#### Cassidy/ Turley/

National Retail & Restaurant Expansion Guide Summer 2014





# Cassidy/ National Retail & Restaurant Turley/ Expansion Guide Summer 2014



menu

Welcome to the inaugural edition of the Cassidy Turley National Retailer and Restaurant Expansion Guide. In this report we track the growth plans of thousands of major retail and restaurant chains throughout the United States.

Putting together this report is a monumental task, not just because of the sheer scope of the project but also because of the timing issues involved and the fact that these plans are continually changing and evolving. The data in this report was gathered from a mix of sources; including the retail and restaurant chains themselves, the brokers and site selection specialists that represent them, third-party data sources, published media reports, quarterly reports and public statements made by company executives and reliable "word on the street" gathered from the retail and brokerage communities. And, in some cases, where we were either unable to obtain data or where we received questionable information, we have provided our own growth estimates based upon a mix of factors including past history, sector health and other variables.

Against that context, and with retailer plans prone to change frequently and often, we do not guarantee that the data we present within this report is 100% accurate. While the information in this guide has been gathered from a wide variety of sources that we deem both reliable and reputable, we make no claim as to its accuracy. In fact, we are certain that there are probably a few mistakes within this report as well as some numbers that changed in the time between our gathering of this information and the publication of this report. But we also contend that this is the most comprehensive, in-depth and accurate report on retail growth in existence and we hope that you will find this to be an invaluable resource.

With that, we are pleased to present to you our 2014 National Retail and Restaurant Expansion Guide! Enjoy,



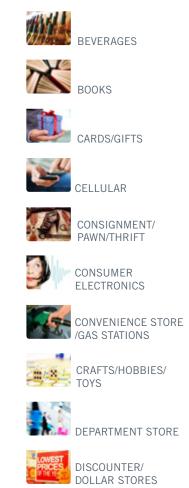
Garrick H. Brown
Director of Research
Garrick.Brown@cassidyturley.com

## National Retailer & Restaurant Expansion Guide Summer 2014

#### Cassidy/ Turley/

#### >> CLICK BELOW TO JUMP TO SECTION













### APPAREL: ACCESSORIES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Charming Charlie	5,000	8,000	278	75	Charming Charlie plans raising their total to 800 within the next few years	National
Claire's	1,000	1,400	3,114	40	The companies current worldwide store count consists of 3,114 Company owned stores, 1,912 in North America, 1,185 in Europe and 17 in China. In 2014 the Company is cutting its capital expenditures in half by reducing store openings. The Company plans just 40 new stores in fiscal 2014. In addition, the Company has decided to close its office and 17 stores in China. Management commented that it is studying a reintroduction of the brand using a franchise model. The stores, offering accessories, jewelry and beauty products, occupy spaces of 1,000 sq.ft. to 1,400 sq.ft. in malls, lifestyle, outlet and power centers.	National
Coach	2,700	4,000	556	17	Mostly outlet growth.	National
Fossil/Fossil Outlet	1,000	1,500	408	30	Fossil is adding 70 to 75 new stores of both the full line and outlet variety. They currently have 251 full line stores and 157 outlet stores. Outlet stores require 6,000 SF, while the full line stores require only 1,000 to 1,500 SF.	National
Furla	800	1,200	26	2	Furla is set to open a number of new boutiques in the Americas duty-free market. The collection "exudes" the brand's passion for Italy and its inspiration is taken from the "spirit of beauty, passion and vitality typical of the Italian way of life, combining the traditions of elegance and art with a love of modernism and innovation", said a Furla statement.	National
Guess, Marciano	1,000	10,000	513	11	Guess?, Inc. designs, markets, distributes, and licenses lifestyle collections of contemporary apparel and accessories for men, women, and children that reflect the American lifestyle and European fashion sensibilities. The company markets its products under various trademarks, including GUESS, GUESS?, GUESS U.S.A., GUESS Jeans, GUESS? and Triangle Design, MARCIANO, Question Mark and Triangle Design, a stylized G and a stylized M, GUESS Kids, Baby GUESS, YES, G by GUESS, GUESS by MARCIANO, and Gc. Guess has plans to open 50 new locations internationally. Guess Accessories, their smallest format, requires 1,000 to 4,000 SF.	National
lcing	1,375	1,500	390	25	Icing opened about 35 new stores last year, while sister concept Claire's opened 25 new locations. Icing takes between 1,375 and 1,500 SF. Their current store count is about 390.	National
Lou Lou	2,000	4,000	19	7	This DC area based store is growing throughout the greater metro and may be looking to expand into neighboring east coast markets soon. They nearly doubled in size last year; strong growth expected to continue.	DC Metro
Versona Accessories	7,000	9,000	25	24	Versona has plans for 15 to 25 new locations in 2014. They need 7,000 to 9,000 SF, along with 60 feet of frontage. Most new stores will be in outlet centers.	National





#### APPAREL: ACTIVE SPORTSWEAR

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Active Ride Shops	4,500	6,000	22	2	The stores, offering active wear apparel items, occupy spaces of 4,500 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in malls and regional lifestyle centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout CA during the coming 18 months.	California
Anthropologie	6,500	10,000	190	10	During the fiscal year, the Company opened a net total of 35 new stores including: 13 Free People stores, 15 Urban Outfitters stores and 7 Anthropologie stores. Average store sizes range from 9,200 square feet for the Company's namesake chain to 7,300 square feet for its Anthropologie stores and 1,400 square feet for its Free People stores. During fiscal 2014, the Company expects to open between 35 and 40 new stores across all concepts. We think that will break down to about 15 new UA, 15 new Free People and 10 new Anthropologie stores.	National
Athleta	3,000	5,000	65	50	Athleta, the Gap's active sportswear concept, plans to open 40 to 50 stores this year. They prefer to be in malls, lifestyle centers and downtown locations.	National
Banana Moon	600	1,000	43	1	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	National
Fit2Run	5,000	7,500	10	2	Fit2Run operates 10 locations throughout FL. The stores, offering running footwear, apparel and related accessories, occupy spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. to 7,500 sq.ft. in regional shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout southern CA and FL during the coming 18 months. The company prefers to locate in affluent areas or major regional malls.	CA and FL
Hot Topic	1,600	1,800	810	15	Hot Topic sell a selection of licensed and non-licensed apparel, accessories and gift items that are influenced by popular music artists and pop culture trends. Their merchandise is designed to appeal to young men and women who are passionate about and have diverse tastes in music and pop culture. Hot Topic has plans to open 15 new stores while closing five and remodeling and/or relocating an additional 50 locations. It requires 1,600 to 1,800 SF.	National
Lids/Hat World	700	2,500	980	25		National
lucy activewear	1,800	2,200	65	10		National
lululemon athletica	700	2,800	175	40	Lululemon is adding 40 new stores this year, down from the 35 they opened last year. They are currently looking for East Coast locations. They generally start with smaller concept stores around 700 to 1,000 SF and follow up with locations about 2,750 SF. Lululemon would like to increase the number of locations from 175 to 300 including international locations.	National
Man Alive	2,500	3,500	76	5		Eastern US
Pacific Sunwear / PacSun	3,800	4,000	618	0	The company is in contraction mode. The Company noted on its earnings conference call that there are plans to cut the store base by another 10 to 20 units during fiscal 2014. Pacific Sunwear requires 3,800 to 4,000 SF. And prefers manufacturer outlet centers and regional malls	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANS OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Pro Image	1,200	2,300	100	4	Prefer Regional Malls.	National
Quiksilver	1,500	5,000	110	0	Will close more stores than it will open.	National
Smack Sportswear	2,000	4,000	1	1	Smack Sportswear, manufacturer of indoor and beach volleyball apparel, officially opened its doors in February in Torrance CA. Though plans have not yet been announced, we anticipate further growthlikely to begin in So Cal.	Southern California
Tommy Bahama	3,600	10,200	109	10	Tommy Bahama will open 10 to 12 new locations in 2014, primarily along both coasts, the Southwest and Texas — although the chain will gradually target a greater number of sites in the Midwest. Tommy Bahama prefers upscale fashion retailers as co-tenants, including other men's apparel chains. Full-line stores average 3,500 s.f. in street front, mall and lifestyle center sites. Outlets need 5,200 s.f., while restaurant combo locations run 10,000 s.f., primarily in resort locales. Likes lifestyle centers and outlet malls.	National
True Runner	3,500	5,000	3	5	Dick's currently operates three of these stores, but we would be surprised if they did not begin to expand this concept more aggressively in the future.	National
Under Armour	2,500	10,000	118	25	Mostly outlet growth.	National
Underground Station	1,600	2,500	144		Prefers regional malls.	Southeast US
Zumiez	1,500	8,000	552	40	Zumiez Inc. operates as a multi-channel specialty retailer of action sports related apparel, footwear, accessories, and hardgoods. including skateboards, snowboards, bindings, components, and other equipment. Zumiez said it plans to open about 60 new stores in the current fiscal year, including up to 10 stores in Canada and six stores in Europe.	National





#### APPAREL: CHILDREN'S

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
BuyBuy Baby	28,000	60,000	78	5		National
Carter's	4,000	5,000	759	60	Carter's, Inc. is a leading provider of apparel and related products exclusively for babies and young children. The Company owns the Carter's and OshKosh B'gosh brands, two of the most recognized brands in the marketplace. These brands are sold in leading department stores, national chains, and specialty retailers domestically and internationally and through more than 400 Company-operated stores and on-line at carters.com and oshkoshbgosh.com. The Company's Child of Mine brand is available at Walmart, and its Genuine Kids, Just One You, and Precious Firsts brands are available at Target. Carter's is headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia. Likes 10 year deals with options. Looks to add locations in high-end strip centers.	National
Children's Place	4,000	8,000	1,123	35	The Children's Place, while continuing to open stores, will shutter 125 of its weakest shops by 2016. High profile with excellent visibility, end-cap and freestanding location. Location preferably in a grocery anchored regional shopping center.	National
Crazy 8	2,000	2,500	634	75	Gymboree has been dressing children since 1986. The brand's fashionable clothing and accessories are created to celebrate kids being kids in unique head-to-toe looks. Available in sizes newborn to 12 years, Gymboree clothing is designed with colorful, high-quality fabrics and detailed touches throughout. Gymboree currently operates 631 stores in the U.S. and Canada and we continue to expand internationally.	National
Crewcuts	2,000	3,000	10	0		National
Gymboree / Gymboree Outlet	1,800	2,200	1,149	20	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Hartstrings	2,000	4,000	37	10	8-12 in outlet locations next year and following year look at full price	National
Janie and Jack	1,200	1,400	123	6	Gymboree has been dressing children since 1986. The brand's fashionable clothing and accessories are created to celebrate kids being kids in unique head-to-toe looks. Available in sizes newborn to 12 years, Gymboree clothing is designed with colorful, high-quality fabrics and detailed touches throughout. Gymboree currently operates 631 stores in the U.S. and Canada and we continue to expand internationally. Gymboree Outlet Stores-Gymboree Outlet offers what our customers know and love about us: unique style and lasting qualit	National
Justice	4,000	5,000	971	25	Justice stores provide the hottest tween fashion merchandise and accessories for girls aged 7 - 14. As the largest premier tween retailer in the world, Justice operates over 900 stores in the U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico.	National



APPAREL: CHILDRENS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
OshKosh B'Gosh	4,000	5,000	181	24		National
Justice	4,000	5,000	917	45	Ascena is expected to open 100 to 120 stores in the spring, and close 40 to 60 across all of its conceptsbut they have not broken that down across their brands. All told, we understand that the greatest growth will come from Justice, Lane Bryant and Maurices. However, actual totals remain hazy.	National
Kid City	10,000	10,000	18	2		New York
Kidstown	15,000	25,000	6	2	Prefer sites within 1 hour of New York City.	Mid-Atlantic
OshKosh B'Gosh	4,000	5,000	176	5	Exact Expansion plans are TBD.	National





#### APPAREL: FAMILY

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
The Buckle	3,000	8,475	452	14	The Buckle, Inc. currently operates over 450 stores in 43 states, under the names Buckle and The Buckle. Buckle markets a wide selection of brand names and private label casual apparel, including denims, other casual bottoms, tops, sportswear, outerwear, accessories and footwear.	National
\$20 Below	10,000	15,000	38	5	Primarily seeking 2nd Generation former apparel stores 8,000 and 15,000 square feet in Outlet Malls and Traditional Malls but will consider high traffic strip malls.	National
1/2 of 1/2 Name Brand Clothing	10,000	28,000	19	1	Downtown, Free Standing, Regional Strip Mall	Southeast US
5 Dollar Fashions	2,000	4,000	10	5	This chain primarily operates in Florida. We anticipate that they will be expanding further in that state as well as throughout the Southeast US in the coming years.	Southeast US
7 For All Mankind	1,800	2,800	46	5	Our estimate is for slow but stable growth ahead likely around five units annually this year.	National
AIX Armani Exchange	4,500	5,500	100	2	Expanding in major U.S. & Canadian markets. Minimum of 40 feet of frontage required. Urban, tourist locations, and upscale fashion-forward shopping centers and street locations. Expansion is for all Armani concepts combined. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide and in major metropolitan markets in Canada during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years with two, five-year options. A vanilla shell and construction allowance are required. Preferred demographics include a population of 200,000 within five miles. The company prefers to locate in affluent areas and preferred co-tenants include fashion retailers	National
Abercrombie & Fitch	8,000	8,000	1,006	0	Following some heated backlash and sly remarks from its CEO, Abercrombie has recognized that its brand is out of touch with its customers. As the company places more capital into e-commerce and back-office operations, it will close 180 U.S. locations through 2015.	National
Aeropostale	2,000	5,000	1,084	0	Likely to close more stores than it opens this year.	National
Aéropostale / P.S. from Aéropostale	3,000	4,000	1,100	0	During fiscal 2014 the Company currently plans to open seven new Aeropostale stores and one P.S. location and close at least 52 units	National
AG Adriano Goldschmied	2,000	3,000	11	2	Prefers streetfront with heavy foot traffic.	National
American Apparel	3,000	3,000	247	0	Contraction Mode	National
American Eagle Outfitters	4,000	6,500	1,044	45	The Company's primary focus of new store growth is factory and international stores; it plans 40 to 50 new units in 2014. The Company also plans to close 15 to 20 AEO and 25 to 30 aerie domestic locations this year.	National
Banana Republic	3,500	7,000	540	0	Most of the Gap's growth is going to be focused on Old Navy and their Athleta concept in 2014 and 2015. Chances are that closures for this concept may match or exceed new store openings. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Bass	2,000	5,000	100	1	Flat to modest growth at best.	National

APPAREL: FAMILY

men

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
benetton	2,000	3,000	150	5	Total of 5,500 stores worldwide. This includes all concepts.	Western US
Burlington Coat Factory	50,000	80,000	521	25	Burlington Coat Factory is a leading off-price apparel and home product retailers, operating in the United States and Puerto Rico. Burlington Coat Factory operates more than 470 stores under the Burlington, Burlington Coat Factory, Baby Depot, Cohoes and MJM nameplates. A typical Burlington Coat Factory store is 80,000 square feet. Typically does 30 year deals. Looking at familiar metro markets for growth. Would like to reach 1,000 locations	National
Calvin Klein	2,000	5,000	70	2	Calvin Klein likes downtown properties, outlet centers and regional malls	National
Citi Trends	11,000	18,000	513	7	For the upcoming year, Citi Trends will focus on expanding its accessories and footwear departments where it is showing promising trends. The Company will also remodel 20 to 25 stores and open five to ten new stores.	National
City Sports	8,000	10,000	23	2	Modest to flat growth expected.	Northeast
Club Monaco	1,200	17,400	60	6	Club Monaco retail stores feature fashion apparel and accessories for both men and women. Club Monaco stores range in size from approximately 1,200 to 17,400 square feet. Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Crazy Shirts	1,500	3,000	40	2	Crazy Shirts operates 40 locations throughout CA, FL, HI, NV and SC, as well as internationally. The stores, offering apparel and accessories for men, women and children, occupy spaces of 1,500 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in specialty, strip and tourist centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout CA, FL, HI, NV and SC during the coming 18 months	National
Dolce & Gabbana, D&G	1,000	5,000	90	2	Likes downtown sites.	National
Dynamite	2,000	4,000	3	15	Canadian Groupe Dynamite operates Cynamite and Garage, two teen-theme apparel chains they are rolling out in the US. They like clusteringso far all of Dynamite's stores are in the Northeast as are most of Garage's. The group has said that they want to have about 140 units in the US by 2017; at roughly 30 per year we are guessing that each concept will account for 15most will likely be east of the Rockies.	East of the Rockies
Eddie Bauer	5,500	6,500	334	15	Regional Malls and Lifestyle Centers require 5500 sq ft with 40 ft of frontage. Outlet Malls and Power Centers require 6500 sq ft with 45-50 ft of frontage. Store count is for Both Premium & Outlet locations combined.	National
Express	6,400	7,500	630	30	Express plans on 30 openings of their new outlet format by year-end.	National
Factory Connection	3,000	5,000	283	10	It opened 24 new stores and closed 10 locations last year, and plans to add 10 net new units in fiscal 2014. Stores range in size from 2,500 to 7,500 square feet. Locations include downtown areas, strip centers and regional malls.	Eastern US
Fat Face	1,000	2,000	0	10	English apparel chain looking to expand into USA this year; most UK locations are high street or premium malls and so we expect the same here.	National
Forman Mills  This report has been prepared by	40,000 by Garrick Brown,	60,000  Director of Researce	30 ch, Cassidy Turley	1	Forman Mills, Inc. trades as Forman Mills at 30 locations throughout DE, IL, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA and Washington, DC. The stores, offering off-price family apparel, occupy spaces of 40,000 sq.ft. to 60,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip centers and urban/downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months.	Eastern US

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Four Seasons	6,000	6,000	9	1	GWK Enterprises, Inc. trades as Four Seasons at eight locations throughout IA and IL. The stores, offering women's apparel in sizes ranging from six to 24, occupy spaces of 6,000 sq.ft. in strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Bloomington, IL during the coming 18 months.	Illinois
Free People / We The Free	2,500	3,000	90	15	During the fiscal year, the Company opened a net total of 35 new stores including: 13 Free People stores, 15 Urban Outfitters stores and 7 Anthropologie stores. Average store sizes range from 9,200 square feet for the Company's namesake chain to 7,300 square feet for its Anthropologie stores and 1,400 square feet for its Free People stores. During fiscal 2014, the Company expects to open between 35 and 40 new stores across all concepts. We think that will break down to about 15 new UA, 15 new Free People and 10 new Anthropologie stores.	National
Gabriel Brothers	11,000	13,000	38	1		Eastern US
Gap (includes Gap, Gap Body, baby Gap, Gap Kids & Gap Maternity)	7,100	12,000	3,407	110	In fiscal year 2014, the Company expects to open about 185 Company-operated stores, net of repositions, focusing on China, Old Navy Japan, Athleta and global outlet stores. The Company expects that it will close about 70 Company-operated stores, net of repositions. The Company expects square footage to increase about 2.5% in fiscal year 2014.	National
Garage	2,000	4,000	33	15	Canadian Groupe Dynamite operates Cynamite and Garage, two teen-theme apparel chains they are rolling out in the US. They like clusteringso far all of Dynamite's stores are in the Northeast as are most of Garage's. The group has said that they want to have about 140 units in the US by 2017; at roughly 30 per year we are guessing that each concept will account for 15most will likely be east of the Rockies.	East of the Rockies
Genesco	1,200	5,000	2,568	100	During fiscal 2014 the Company opened 183 new stores, acquired 15 units and closed 89 locations. Total capital expenditures in fiscal 2015 are expected to be approximately \$149.0 million. These include retail projects of approximately \$134.0 million to open about 25 Journeys stores, including five in Canada, 25 Journeys Kidz stores, 15 Schuh stores, including three Schuh Kids stores, 11 Johnston & Murphy shops and factory stores, and 268 Lids Sports Group stores and leased departments, including 45 Lids stores with 15 stores in Canada, and 48 Lids Locker Room and Clubhouse stores, and 175 Locker Room by Lids leased department in Macy's department stores, and approximately 164 major store renovations. Average store sizes range between 1,200 square feet and 5,000 square feet.	National
H & M	16,000	57,000	3,132	375	Store count includes international posts as well. Last year the Company opened 356 net stores and expects to open a total of 375 new stores in fiscal 2014, with most of the expansion in the United States and China.	National
Half of Half – Name Brand Clothing	12,000	30,000	20	3	Name Brands, Inc. trades as Half of Half – Name Brand Clothing at 20 locations throughout AR, KS, MO, MS, NE, OK, TN and TX. The stores, offering discounted name brand apparel, occupy spaces of 12,000 sq.ft. to 30,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip and value centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Kansas City, KS and Dallas, TX during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run three to five years. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred co-tenants include Target and T.J. Maxx.	Midwest/Texas
Hamrick's	40,000	50,000	21	1		Southeast US



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Hollister Co.	5,000	10,000	502	0	Closing more US stores than opening this year.	National
Hut No. 8	2,500	3,000	28	8	Hut no. 8 currently operates 28 stores with 5 more in the works coming soon. The stores, offering new and used designer label apparel and accessories for young adults, occupy spaces of 2,500 sq.ft. to 4,000 sq.ft. in entertainment, specialty and neighborhood community centers. Typical leases run five years with five-year options. A vanilla shell and tenant improvement allowance are required. Preferred co-tenants include restaurants and national retailers.	Eastern US
J. Crew	1,500	21,000	451	60	The Company continues to expand fairly aggressively; last year it opened 19 J. Crew retail stores (including four in Canada), 15 J. Crew factory locations (including one in Canada), and 17 Madewell stores. In 2014, the Company plans to open 60 new stores, 20 of each brand, continue its expansion in Canada and open its first stores in Asia-Pacific.	National
Jimmy Jazz	3,000	7,000	190	10	Prefers regional malls and streetfront properties	Eastern US
Joe Fresh	12,000	14,000	17	1	Likes downtown sites. Focusing on International growth with 96 stores in 17 countries by 2018, including 40 in Saudi Arabia alone.	National
Joe's Jeans	1,000	2,000	34	15	Joe's Jeans wants to have 100 stores by 2017. Joe's Jeans is ready to accelerate its pace of new stores. The company finished last year with 10 new stores. The newest class of stores will reduce their building size from 2,100 s.f. to 1,500 s.f. or smaller. Joe's Jeans is also testing two stores of 1,000 s.f. Joe's Jeans will concentrate on malls for its new full-price stores over the next three years, instead of outlet locations. This emphasis on full price stores will eventually reverse Joe's Jeans' store count ratio of 19 outlets versus 12 full price locations.	National
K&G Fashion Superstore	19,000	22,000	1,143	15	Founded in 1973, Men's Wearhouse is one of North America's largest specialty retailers of men's apparel with 1,239 stores. The Men's Wearhouse, Moores and K&G stores carry a full selection of designer, brand name and private label suits, sport coats, furnishings and accessories and Men's Wearhouse and Tux stores carry a limited selection. Tuxedo rentals are available in the Men's Wearhouse, Moores and Men's Wearhouse and Tux stores. Additionally, Men's Wearhouse operates a global corporate apparel and workwear group consisting of TwinHill in the United States and Dimensions, Alexandra and Yaffy in the United Kingdom. Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Lacoste	1,400	3,000	100	1		National
Last Call - Neiman Marcus Outlet	16,000	30,000	35	1		National
Levi Strauss & Co.	3,000	6,000	2,300	10		National
Lucky Brand Jeans	2,500	4,000	224	45	Likes 10 year deals with options. Lucky Brand Jeans, which currently has 177 stores and 47 outlet stores. They opened about 60 new outlet store locations last year. Lucky requires 2,500 to 3,000 SF.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Marshalls	25,000	31,000	904	40	The stores, offering discounted apparel, housewares and home décor items, occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 30,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, mixed-use, power, specialty and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland and Westchester counties, and in the lower Hudson Valley area of NY during the coming 18 months	National
MAX 10 / Frayed	4,000	8,000	38	2	A vanilla shell is required. Likes freestanding locations, malls, strip and value centers and looking to add in existing markets.	Eastern US
Melrose Family Fashions	10,000	15,000	105	5	United Fashions of Texas trades as Melrose Family Fashions at 105 locations throughout AZ, CA, NM, NV and TX. The stores, offering value priced family apparel, occupy spaces of 10,000 sq.ft. to 15,000 sq.ft. in various retail settings. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets, excluding CA, during the coming 18 months. Preferred co-tenants include grocery, apparel and dollar stores, as well as discount retailers. Preferred demographics include a Hispanic population of 10,000 within one mile and 25,000 within two miles. The company prefers to locate in centers with a minimum GLA of 50,000 sq.ft.	Western US
Michael Kors	1,700	5,000	352	50	Michael Kors Holdings Limited engages in the design, marketing, distribution, and retailing of branded women's apparel and accessories, and men's apparel. The company operates in three segments: Retail, Wholesale, and Licensing. The Retail segment is involved in the sale of women's apparel; accessories, which include handbags and small leather goods, such as wallets; footwear; and licensed products comprising watches, fragrances, and eye wear. Among the most recently announced new stores is a new location in Albuquerque NM.	National
Muji	2,000	3,000	1	2	This Japanese retailer of apparel and home goods recently opened its first store in downtown San Jose. Though they have not released plans, we anticipate strong growth aheadlikely in major markets or starting on the west coast.	Western US
Nordstrom Rack	31,000	64,000	147	27	Looking ahead, management expects full-line stores will have moderating sales trends with fewer store openings. The majority of the Company's growth will come from its online business (by 2015 its fulfillment capacity will be three times what it was in 2012) and Rack stores (management believes it can grow from 140 stores at year-end to 230 stores by 2016). In Canada, the Company already has six full-line stores planned, with the first opening in Calgary in the fall of this year, but ultimately believes it can operate eight to 10 full-line stores and 15 to 20 Racks and generate around \$1.00 billion in sales.	National
Old Navy	15,000	19,000	957	25	Old Navy will account for the lion's share of the Gap's growth for now.	National
Original Penguin Clothing	2,500	3,500	50	5		National
Polo Ralph Lauren	15,000	20,000	435	15	Ralph Lauren will likely open 10 to 15 stores this year, with the majority occupying outlet centers. Retail sales were \$1.1 billion worldwide during the third quarter, with comps up 1 percent. The company operates 136 Ralph Lauren stores in North America, along with 63 Club Monaco stores and 236 Polo outlet stores. Full-line stores in upscale streetfront or mall locations take 800 to 38,000 s.f. (including flagships). Outlets run 8,000 to 12,000 s.f. Store Count reflects all Polo Ralph Lauren concepts combined.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Primark	50,000	80,000	1	12	English off-price retailer is opening first store in Boston and expected to ramp up US growth in 2014 and 2015.	National
Ross Dress For Less	30,000	30,000	1,276	75	The Company continues to expand aggressively and expects to open approximately 75 new Ross and 20 dd's DISCOUNTS locations. Management reiterated that it believes ultimately Ross will operate 2,000 stores and 500 dd's DISCOUNTS locations.	National
Rue21	4,700	6,000	960	120	Rue21 will open 120 new stores nationwide during 2014 and 2015, including at least 20 opening per year with its new rueGuy format, which will feature male apparel and occupy new sites side-by-side with traditional rue21 stores. The company's long term plan is to grow the chain to more than 1,700 stores in the United States. Sites need 4,700-5,000 sf for standalone stores and 6,000 sf for side-by-side locations with RueGuy.	National
T.J. Maxx	25,000	31,000	1,047	50	The stores, offering discounted apparel, housewares and home décor items, occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 30,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, mixed-use, power, specialty and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland and Westchester counties, and in the lower Hudson Valley area of NY during the coming 18 months	National
Talbots	4,000	14,000	504	10	Talbots, which requires about 5,500 SF and has 504 locations, will expand conservatively this year after their acquisition by Sycamore Partners. We have been unable to update planned growth numbers since then, so those listed are likely to be higher than what is actualized.	National
Talbots Upscale Outlet	3,000	5,000	580	5	We expect modest growth ahead	National
Theory	2,000	5,000	50	2	We expect modest growth ahead	National
Tilly's	7,000	10,000	195	18	The Company plans on tackling its sales challenge by reducing the average size of its stores, with new boxes ranging from 6,700 to 7,200 square feet, down 10% from the old 8,000 square foot model. The Company expects to spend between \$24.0 million and \$28.0 million, including \$19.0 million on 18 new stores and remodels and \$3.0 million for a new e-commerce distribution center and approximately \$4.0 million for IT systems. Over the next several years, management anticipates increasing the Company's store base by 15% annually.	National
Timberland	2,000	5,000	750	5	Flat to moderate growth for now.	National
True Religion Brand Jeans	1,200	3,000	130	4	True Religion manufactures and markets denim and denim-related sportswear, selling through a diversified network of retail, ecommerce, wholesale and licensing channels worldwide. Look for strong outlet center growth	National
Uniqlo	10,000	90,000	17	25	Plans on opening 20 to 30 stores annually until 2020. New York and San Francisco markets alone are expected to house 20 to 30 locations each. Uniqlo plans on first non-mall location in US, both in New York. One at Westchester Ridge Hill in Yonkers and the other in Nyack at Palisades Center, both in about 24,000 SF. Boston is expecting its first Uniqlo in 2014. Uniqlo's first Souther California stores will open fall 2014 in LA and Costa Mesa.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Urban Outfitters	8,000	10,500	230	15	During the fiscal year, the Company opened a net total of 35 new stores including: 13 Free People stores, 15 Urban Outfitters stores and 7 Anthropologie stores. Average store sizes range from 9,200 square feet for the Company's namesake chain to 7,300 square feet for its Anthropologie stores and 1,400 square feet for its Free People stores. During fiscal 2014, the Company expects to open between 35 and 40 new stores across all concepts. We think that will break down to about 15 new UA, 15 new Free People and 10 new Anthropologie stores.	National
Zara	15,000	30,000	52	10	Zara plans on ten new US stores this year with a typical size range of 25,000 to 30,000 SF per store. They prefer high end street locations. Recently opened their fourth LA store in Downtown LA	National
Planet Funk	2,000	2,500	17	5	Prefers regional malls.	Western US
Polo Ralph Lauren	15,000	20,000	328	5	Store Count reflects all Polo Ralph Lauren concepts combined.	National
Ross Dress For Less	30,000	30,000	998	75	Continued strong growth ahead for the off-price apparel chain The company netted 80 new stores last year. We anticipate similar, if slightly slower, growth this year and the only reason we think growth may be slower would be due to fewer prime locations being available.	National
Rue21	4,500	6,000	729	125	The Pittsburgh, PA-based retailer has successfully opened more than 500 stores in the last five years and expects to open another 125 stores in 2013. The fast-growing retailer has and has opened 23 stores so far this year. The company intends to open its 1,000th store in the fourth quarter of 2013, and the company's long term plan is to grow the chain to more than 1,700 stores in the United States.	National
Seven For All Mankind	2,500	3,500	4	2	Average store size is 3,000 SF.	National
Sheplers	35,000	45,000	15	2		National
Shoppers World Department Store	50,000	80,000	24	15		National
Sierra Trading Post	10,000	20,000	5	1		Western US
Styles for Less	2,500	3,000	115	15	Regional power centers, Malls, and Community centers with fashion junior anchors. In-line, close to soft goods anchors, double door entry, minimum 25 feet of frontage.	Western US
Surf-Style	8,000	12,000	24	3	Looking for locations on the beach, prefers to purchase.	Southeast US
Susie's Deals	4,800	8,000	90	15		Western US
T.J. Maxx	30,000	31,000	956	75	T.J. Maxx continues to add stores to its store base across the country. Average size is 30,000 square feet.	National
Talbots	5,500	5,500	516	20	Talbots, which requires about 5,500 SF and has 516 locations, will expand conservatively this year after their acquisition by Sycamore Partners. We have been unable to update planned growth numbers since then, so those listed are likely to be higher than what is actualized.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Talbots Upscale Outlet	3,000	5,000	100	8	Outlet Malls only. Talbots, which requires about 5,500 SF and has 516 locations, will expand conservatively this year after their acquisition by Sycamore Partners. We have been unable to update planned growth numbers since then, so those listed are likely to be higher than what is actualized.	National
Theory	2,000	5,000	36	1		National
Tilly's	7,000	10,000	168	25	Summer sports clothing and accessories retailer Tilly's Inc. opened 29 stores in 2012, increasing square footage by more than 20%. According to CEO: "In 2013 we plan to open at least 25 new stores, primarily in new markets, and we continue to identify attractive real estate opportunities that fit our stringent criteria," he said. "We ended 2012 with a total of 168 stores, and we still have considerable room to expand in order to reach our long-term goal of at least 500 stores across the country."	National
Timberland	2,000	5,000	750	5		National
Tommy Hilfiger	3,500	6,000	145	20	Prefers outlet malls.	National
True Religion Brand Jeans	1,200	2,000	45	22	Look for strong outlet center growth	National
UGG Australia	1,200	3,500	11	2		New England
Uniqlo	20,000	25,000	5	30	Uniqlo, currently with just five US stores, plans on opening 20 to 30 stores annually until 2020. New York and San Francisco markets alone are expected to house 20 to 30 locations each. Uniqlo plans on first non-mall location in US, both in New York. One at Westchester Ridge Hill in Yonkers and the other in Nyack at Palisades Center, both in about 24,000 SF	National
Urban Outfitters	10,000	15,000	120	45	Total growth numbers were not available at the time this report went to press, but our estimates are based on past activity and what we have heard from local media outlets and brokers based on activity. We anticipate that Urban Outfitters will still account for the lion's share of growth, though Anthropologie will also be active in the year ahead.	National
Van Heusen	2,000	5,000	100	1		New England
Vince	1,600	1,800	3	10		National
William Rast	1,600	2,000	6	5	Major metropolitan locations ONLY!	National
Zara	25,000	30,000	47	10	Zara plans on ten new US stores this year with a typical size range of 25,000 to 30,000 SF per store. They prefer high end street locations. Last year they opened their largest store at 32,000 SF on Fifth Ave in New York.	National





#### APPAREL: LADIES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
579	1,800	3,000	1,100	80	Prefers regional malls. Fashion anchors, discount department stores, supermarkets/grocery, other soft goods, health and beauty aid stores. Requires a minimum of 25' of frontage.	National
10 Spot/ Madrag	4,000	9,000	60	10	10 Spot/Madrag operates 60 junior fashion specialty stores. Locations wanted in AR,CT, FL, MA, MD, NJ, NY, PA, RI, TN. Spaces of 4,000 to 9,000 sf wanted in strip and power centers, malls and storefronts. Vanilla sky operates 5 junior boutique retail stores located in NY and NJ. Spaces of 1500 to 2500 sf wanted in existing markets. AGGRESSIVELY LOOKING FOR ACQUISITIONS	National
A & E Stores (Bolton's, Pay/Half, Strawberry, Arcade America)	1,800	15,000	100	0	Likes 10 year deals with options. Prefers strip and value centers as well as urban/downtown area. Flat growth.	Eastern US
aerie	2,000	4,200	118	0	American Eagle Outfitters will open about 50 new stores this year, most of which will be in Outlet form. The Outlet division plans to reach 150 stores and is currently at 115. They will also be closing 25 to 40 locations this year. aerie, the lingerie and intimates division will be downsized by 15 to 20 stores this year. This division will be in contraction, not growth, mode.	National
Afaze	1,200	2,500	10	2	Prefers enclosed/regional malls	New Jersey
Agent Provocateur	5,000	6,000	12	1	Likes Regional/strip malls	Both coasts
Ann Taylor/Ann Inc./Loft/	5,000	8,000	984	20	The Company-wide store base is expected to continue to grow in fiscal 2014, with management forecasting an additional gross 50 store openings and 30 store closings.	National
Anne Fontaine	800	1,000	26	1	Currently not releasing Expansion plans	National
Annie Sez	12,000	15,000	42	1	Minimum 100 ft frontage. 5-11 parking spaces. Prefers outdoor strip centers, Freestanding locations and downtown shopping centers.	New Jersey
Apricot Lane Boutique	1,500	3,000	60	12	Downtown, Free Standing, Regional Strip Mall	Western US
Arden B	1,500	3,100	54	0	Wet Seal is phasing out Arden B stores in 2014. By late July, the company will flip 31 Arden B stores into Wet Seal Plus stores, while the remaining 23 locations will become regular Wet Seals.	National
Aritzia	4,000	6,000	7	2		Major Markets
Ashley Stewart	3,500	4,500	168	0	Currently in bankruptcy, the fate of this chain remains up in the air.	National
Avenue	4,000	5,000	300	0	Avenue will likely hold firm with its current store count in 2014 after a few years consolidation. The chain was acquired out of bankruptcy in 2012 by private equity firm Versa Capital. Sites fit 4,000 to 5,000 s.f. in streetfronts, malls, outlets, power, strip and lifestyle centers.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
B. Moss Clothing Co.	3,500	5,500	74	2	Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Barami	2,500	2,500	5	2	Downtown, Free Standing, Regional Strip Mall	Eastern US
Bare Necessities	2,000	2,500	3	2	Sales volume / Sq. Ft. 300	Northeast US
bebe/2b bebe	3,600	5,000	250	2	bebe is adding 10 new stores to its current 250 locations. 2b bebe is opening seven of its own stores. bebe requires 3,600 to 5,000 SF, while 2b bebe needs around 5,000. Most of this year's growth will be focused on outlet centers.	National
Body Central	4,000	5,000	281	25		National
Bohme Boutique	2,500	4,500	17	15	Apparel store described as Buckle meets Forever 21. Regional chain out of Sandy, UT looking to grow in central and mountain states.	National
Bon Worth	1,300	1,800	310	10	Deals range from 1 to 3 years. Looking to grow east of the Rockies. Likes spaces of 1,300 sq.ft. to 1,800 sq.ft. in grocery-anchored strip centers and 1,300 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in enclosed malls. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the eastern, Midwestern and southern regions of the U.S., excluding FL.	Eastern US
C.J. Banks	3,200	4,500	155	0	C.J. Banks opened one store last and has no plans to open any this year. Currently C.J. Banks has 155 stores and requires 3,200 to 4,500 SF. Along with its affiliate Christopher & Banks, C.J. Banks have long term plans to increase their 25 outlet locations to over 200 locations.	National
Caché / Caché Luxe	1,800	2,000	250	2	A nationwide, mall-based specialty retailer of lifestyle sportswear and dresses since 1975, Caché offers an enhanced boutique experience with a broad apparel and accessories collection. From casual to sophisticated day wear and evening wear, Caché is a one-stop destination for the needs and whims of the fashion-conscious woman. The sportswear embodies a mix of around-the-clock lifestyle separates, while the dress collection ranges from chic, fashion-right day dresses to out-on-the-town styles and special event options. Caché has approximately 250 centrally located stores in 41 states, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. All boutiques are located in high-traffic, upscale malls.	National
Catherine's	4,000	5,000	385	3	With nearly 400 stores nationwide, Catherines is a leading plus-size specialty retailer offering moderately-priced classic & current plus-size apparel and accessories in sizes 16W – 34W. Geared toward women aged 45 and up, it also offers career and casual clothing in sizes 0X to 5X. We expect flat to minimal growth in 2014.	National
Cato Fashions	4,000	5,000	1,320	30	In fiscal 2014, the Company is planning to invest approximately \$44.5 million in capital projects. This includes expenditures to open 30 new Cato stores, 10 new ItaE Fashion stores, 24 new Versona Accessories stores, the relocation of 13 stores and the remodeling of 10 Cato stores.	National
CH Carolina Herrera	3,000	3,500	17	1	Opened its first store in Hawaii in Honolulu	National
Charlotte Russe	5,500	6,000	 506	10		National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Chico's (Soma, Boston Proper, white house/ black market)	1,500	3,500	1,472	120	Chico's FAS introduces its new Boston Proper division. They have plans to take this online retailer bricks and mortar and have said they want to have as many as 145 stores by 2015, but so far just have a handful in Florida. We are guessing more conservative growth for now. Chico's FAS also includes White House/Black Market and Soma Intimates has plans in the open 120 stores annually over the next few years. Boston Proper's first stores will open in Florida in about 2,000 SF. White House/Black Market, which requires 3,000 to 3,500 SF, will open 60 stores and Soma Intimates, which requires 2,200 SF, will open 45 new stores, while Chico's will open 30 new stores and need 3,000 to 3,500 SF.	National
Christopher & Banks	3,200	4,500	608	0	Of its projected 20 new stores this year, CJ Banks will open 12 outlets, with the other being side-by-side locations with Christopher & Banks. The chains have been dramatically reducing store counts over the past few years, with the majority of closures being CJ Banks locations and plus-size apparel added to existing Christopher & Banks stores. Nearly 75 percent of the company's leases run out within three years. Side-by-side sites run 3,200 to 4,500 s.f., primarily in malls and outlets. Ultimately we see closures outpacing openings in 2014.	National
Danice Stores	6,000	8,000	26	2	Danice Stores, Inc. trades as Danice Stores at 26 locations throughout NJ and NY. The stores, offering discounted women's apparel, occupy spaces of 6,000 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in power centers and downtown areas. Plans call for three openings throughout NY during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 15 to 20 years.	Mid-Atlantic
Deb Shops	7,000	10,000	305	8	Deb Shops SDP, Inc., trades as Deb at 305 locations nationwide, excluding AK, CA, FL, GA, HI, MS and NV. The stores, offering juniors and women's apparel in sizes from 0 to 26, along with footwear and accessories, occupy spaces of 7,000 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in malls, outlet and power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months.	National
dELiA*s	2,600	5,000	105	2	We expect flat to minimal growth at best this year.	National
Dress Barn Combination Stores	7,000	8,000	826	60	The stores, offering discounted women's casual and career apparel and accessories, occupy spaces of 7,500 sq.ft. in malls and community, lifestyle, outlet, power, strip, tourist and regional shopping centers, in addition to downtown areas. Plans call for at least 60 openings throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Preferred co-tenants include grocery stores, fashion and soft goods retailers and discount department stores. Preferred demographics include a trade-area population earning \$55,000 as the median household income	National
Easy Spirit Outlet	2,000	3,000	200	2	Domestic Retail The Company markets apparel, footwear and accessories directly to consumers through its specialty retail stores operating in malls and urban retail centers, its various value-based (outlet) stores located in retail locations, and on several e-commerce Websites that it operates. Prefers outlet malls.	National
Francesca's Collections	1,000	2,000	446	85	The company offers a selection of fashion apparel, jewelry, accessories, and gifts primarily to its female customers. Francesca's Holdings Corporation was founded in 1999 and is headquartered in Houston, Texas	National
Frederick's of Hollywood	2,000	4,000	113	0	This chain has been in flat or negative growth mode for the past few years. We don't expect that to change this year.	National

meni

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Gilly Hicks	2,000	4,000	18	0	Gilly Hicks is closing all of its stand alone locations and is opening/converting into dual locations with Hollister.	National
Hot Mama	2,500	3,000	48	20	Fast-growing retailer Hot Mama has doubled in size over the past two years, and it's gearing up for another wave of expansion that will push it further beyond its Midwest roots. The Edina-based chain, which sells clothes to fashion-forward moms between 25 and 50 years old, soon will add 12 boutiques to its current total of 30. It had just 17 locations two years ago	National
It's Fashion Metro	3,300	8,000	205	10	Premier lifestyle centers, enclosed regional malls and power centers. Regional locations in high-traffic shopping centers with limited barriers to trade area draw. Minimum of 60 feet of frontage.	National
J. Mclaughlin	1,500	3,500	70	2	J.McLaughlin describes its style as having "modern classic sensibility and an unabashed love of color." The Brooklyn, N.Ybased company has more than 75 locations, predominantly on the East Coast.	Eastern US
Joie	1,000	3,000	9	15	New concept by Serge Azria, brother of Max Azria, plans to open as many as 15 new upscale stores this year in high street locations.	High Street
Jones New York	3,000	4,000	144	2		National
Juicy Couture	2,500	4,000	133	4	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Kasper	3,000	4,000	88	2	Domestic Retail The Company markets apparel, footwear and accessories directly to consumers through its specialty retail stores operating in malls and urban retail centers, its various value-based (outlet) stores located in retail locations, and on several e-commerce Websites that it operates. Prefers outlet malls.	National
Kate Spade	1,800	3,000	93	35	Likes 10 year deals with options. The chain is looking to grow primarily at outlet centers and malls and uses between 2,500 and 3,000 SF of space.	National
Lane Bryant	4,000	5,000	775	30	Lane Bryant will open 25 to 30 new locations in 2014, focusing on secondary and tertiary markets. Second quarter comps increased 8 percent, with sales of \$278.7 million. Sites need 4,000 to 5,000 s.f. primarily in suburban and small towns, mostly strip centers, although power and lifestyle centers with a big-box anchor, as well as outlets, will be considered.	National
Le Civette	1,500	1,500	2	8	Le Civette is opening its first US store in May on Madison Ave in New York. The second will open later this year in Long Island. They plan on adding ten more locations in the greater New York area over the next 18 months. Le Civette would also like to hit Boston, Chicago, Miami and Washington DC markets. They like their stores to be around 1,500 SF and surrounded by upscale designer apparel chains.	National
Limited Brands	1,500	5,000	2,600	10	The Limited introduced Eloquii, it's plus sized division, plans its first locations this year after starting online and in store plus size departments.	National
Lorna Jane	1,200	3,000	24	30	Lorna Jane is adding 30 new locations this year, more than doubling its current number of 24 locations in the US. With all current locations in California, they are looking to expand to Colorado and Oregon. Their typical store size is 1,500 SF.	Western US
Madewell	3,000	4,000	72	40	We expect about 40 this year.	National

APPAREL: LADIES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Maurices	5,000	5,500	900	55	Maurices opened its 900th store in Q1 2014 and has long term plans to reach 1,200 stores. Ascena is expected to open 100 to 120 stores in the spring, and close 40 to 60 across all of its conceptsbut they have not broken that down across their brands. All told, we understand that the greatest growth will come from Justice, Lane Bryant and Maurices. However, actual totals remain hazy. Preferred co-tenants include JC Penney, Macy's, Kohl's, Target and Walmart. Plans call for at least 50 openings throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months.	National
New York & Company	3,500	5,500	519	2	New York & Co. has plans to open 2-4 new stores this year, all but one being an outlet store. Long term it looks to increase the number of outlet store from 44 to 75 while reducing store sizes from 7,500 to a range of 3,500 to 5,000. NY & Co. also plan to end the year with no more than 520 stores after closing as many as 34 stores, in addition to remodeling 13 stores.	National
Rainbow/Rainbow Plus/ Rainbow Kids	6,000	20,000	1,100	80	Looking to expand in existing markets which may include communities that are adjacent to Metro/Urban markets. i.e., less than 50 miles away. H&R Retail is seeking $4,000-10,000$ SF buildings.	Mid-Atlantic
Simply Fashions	2,500	3,000	320	12	Likes 5 year deals with options	National
Topshop	50,000	60,000	8	10		National
Torrid	1,600	3,000	300	45	Torrid will likely open 40 to 50 new stores in 2014, equalling its pace from previous years. The chain will likely top 300 locations next year, halfway toward its previous goal of operating 600 stores nationwide. Torrid was acquired last year, along with sister chain Hot Topic, by private equity firm Sycamore Partners. Stores run 1,600 to 3,000 s.f. in malls, outlets, strip and lifestyle centers.	National
Vera Bradley	1,000	2,800	99	14	Vera Bradley is exploring new markets with most of its 14 new stores. Arizona, Florida, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia will see 18 1,000 to 2,800 SF stores. Currently at 66 stores, Vera Bradley plans to expand to 300 stores in future. Most of the chain's current growth is focused on outlet centers and malls.	National
Victoria's Secret	3,500	8,000	1,050	50	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Wet Seal	4,000	6,000	475	10	The Wet Seal, Inc., a specialty retailer, operates stores that sell fashionable and contemporary apparel and accessory items for female customers. It operates in two segments, Wet Seal and Arden B. The Wet Seal segment offers fashion apparel and accessories for girls through its Wet Seal stores. The Arden B segment provides contemporary fashion, dresses, and sportswear separates and accessories for the contemporary woman through its Arden B stores. Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Windsor Fashions	3,200	5,000	89	5	We expect modest growth ahead.	National





### APPAREL: MENS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Bachrach	3,500	4,500	36	5	Cummings Retail Consulting, Inc. trades as Bachrach at 36 locations throughout major metropolitan markets in CA, GA, IL, IN, KS, MD, MI, MO, NJ, NY, PA, TN, TX, VA and WI. The stores, offering European inspired menswear, suits and accessories, occupy spaces of 3,000 sq.ft. to 4,500 sq.ft. in malls. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. Likes 10 year deals with options. Prefers regional malls.	National
Brooks Brothers	2,500	10,000	262	15	Brooks Brothers will likely open 10 to 15 new stores in 2014 and targets a similar goal next year. The chain generally opens an equal number of full-line stores in major metros and outlets in new centers. Brooks Brothers currently operates 135 full-line stores and 127 factory stores in the U.S., with sales around \$800 million. Stores average 6,500 s.f. in urban streetfront, lifestyle and outlets.	National
Casual Male XL	3,500	4,000	412	65	Casual Male is phasing out the Rochester Big & Tall and Casual Male concepts and converting them to Destination XL. Destination XL, formerly Casual Male, currently has 410 locations. They plan to in-fill growth while converting to the new brand. They plan on 65 new locations in 2014.	National
City Gear	3,500	4,500	100	15	City Gear and The Vault operate throughout AL, AR, FL, GA, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, OH, OK, TN and TX. The stores, offering men's urban apparel, footwear and accessories, occupy spaces of 3,500 sq.ft. to 4,500 sq.ft. in regional malls and strip centers. Plans call for 10 to 15 openings annually throughout the existing markets for the City Gear concept. Typical leases run five years.	National
Destination XL	5,000	8,000	412	40	Due to lost sales in areas where Casual Male stores were closed and not replaced by a DXL store and early lease exit penalties the Company is extending the completion date of its conversion strategy from 2015 to 2017. This will also allow the Company to be more selective about its real estate decisions. In addition, management has determined that the optimum stores size in smaller markets is 5,000 to 6,000 feet as opposed to the 8,400 square feet that first generation DXL stores average. The Company still expects to ultimately operate 215 to 230 DXL stores but with the smaller format stores being introduced, that number may potentially increase. Freestanding, strip, lifestyle and power centers will be considered.	National
Jos A. Bank Clothiers	3,500	4,600	628	35	Management anticipates spending between \$33.0 million and \$42.0 million during fiscal 2014, primarily to fund the opening of approximately 30 to 37 units, the renovation and/or relocation of several stores and various back office and information technology projects. The Company's current full-line store model averages approximately 4,600 square feet and locations are focused on high-end specialty retail centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, NC, SC and TN during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required. Preferred co-tenants include Ann Taylor, Ann Taylor Loft, Coldwater Creek and Chico's. Major competitors include Brooks Brothers.	National





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Men's Wearhouse	3,000	9,700	1,125	12	Last year, the Company closed a net 18 units. On March 11, 2014, the Company reached an agreement to acquire rival men's apparel retailer Jos. A. Bank Clothiers. Capital expenditures are expected to range between \$80.0 million and \$90.0 million during fiscal 2014, including funds to open an anticipated 32 to 36 Men's Warehouse stores and three Moores stores. We see closures likely still though cutting those net numbers down.	National
MW Tux	1,000	1,500	1,300	15	Founded in 1973, Men's Wearhouse is one of North America's largest specialty retailers of men's apparel with 1,239 stores. The Men's Wearhouse, Moores and K&G stores carry a full selection of designer, brand name and private label suits, sport coats, furnishings and accessories and Men's Wearhouse and Tux stores carry a limited selection. Tuxedo rentals are available in the Men's Wearhouse, Moores and Men's Wearhouse and Tux stores. Additionally, Men's Wearhouse operates a global corporate apparel and workwear group consisting of TwinHill in the United States and Dimensions, Alexandra and Yaffy in the United Kingdom. Likes 10 year deals with options	Eastern US
Perry Ellis	2,400	2,600	47	10	Prefers outlet malls.	National
Rochester Big and Tall	6,000	7,000	19	0	Casual Male is phasing out the Rochester Big & Tall and Casual Male concepts and converting them to Destination XL.	National
Suitsupply	4,000	5,000	5	5	Upscale new clothier aimed at 20 to 40 year old men looking to open in major cities in regional mall or high street retail locations.	National
Zegna	3,500	5,000	253	2	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Rochester Big and Tall	6,000	7,000	19	0	Casual Male is phasing out the Rochester Big & Tall and Casual Male concepts and converting them to Destination XL. Destination XL, formerly Casual Male, currently has 410 locations. They plan to in-fill growth while converting to the new brand. They plan on 60 new locations in 2013 and up the number to 65 new locations in 2014.	National
Zegna	3,500	5,000	253	1		National





### APPAREL: SHOES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Abbadabba's Cool Shoes	1,000	2,500	5			Georgia
Adidas	3,000	5,000	108	30	Adidas will be opening 10-30 new locations over 2014 and aim to hit the same mark over 2015 as well. Prefer downtown or streetfront buildings or being in regional mall.	National
Aerosoles	1,200	2,000	150	1	Stores should have 20-25 SF of frontage and be rectangularly shaped. Should be in proximity to high concentrations of class A Offices, Office parks and Corporate preferred.	Both coasts
Aldo	1,500	2,000	279	40		National
Allen-Edmonds Shoes	1,000	2,000	50	10	Desires Up-Scale co-tenants. Wants to average 20% annual store count growth. Likes downtown locations.	National
Bostonian/Clarks Outlet	2,000	3,000	250	15	Prefers lifestyle and outlet centers, downtown and malls. Stores run 2,000 to 3,000 sf	Northeast and West Coast
Clark's	2,500	3,000	300	40	Looking to grow in super regional malls and tourist centers within major markets.	Northeast and West Coast
Crocs	1,500	2,500	307	7	Crocs operates 307 locations nationwide and internationally. The shoe stores occupy spaces of 1,500 sq.ft. to 2,200 sq.ft. in regional malls, outlet and tourist centers. Plans call for 15 openings nationwide during the coming 24 months,	National
DSW	10,000	25,000	394	35	DSW Inc. is a leading branded footwear and accessories retailer that offers a wide selection of brand name and designer dress, casual and athletic footwear and accessories for women, men and kids. 20-35 locations annually planned for the next few years. Typical DSW stores are approximately 25,000 sq ft, with over 85% of total square footage used as selling space. They will test a 10,000 sf format this year.	National
Easy Spirit	1,000	2,000	87	2	Domestic Retail The Company markets apparel, footwear and accessories directly to consumers through its specialty retail stores operating in malls and urban retail centers, its various value-based (outlet) stores located in retail locations, and on several e-commerce Websites that it operates	Eastern US
Famous Footwear / Naturalizer	1,200	6,500	1,277	55	Brown Shoe Company, Inc. currently operates approximately 1,277 retail shoe stores in the United States, Canada, China and Guam mainly under the Famous Footwear and Naturalizer names. Famous footwear will look more toward outlet centers for new grows after focusing heavily on strip centers for several years. They like 4k to 6k sf. Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, New York, Pittsburgh. Naturalizer uses 1,200 to 2,000 sf. Nearly all growth this year will be for Famous Footwear.	national
Finish Line	3,500	5,000	705	20	The Finish Line, Inc. is a premium retailer of athletic shoes, apparel and accessories. The company also operates, through a venture with Gart Capital Partners, the Running Specialty Group, which has 19 specialty running shops in seven states and the District of Columbia operating under The Running Company banner. More information is available at www.therunningcompany.net.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Fleet Feet Sports	1,800	3,000	117	5	Fleet Feet, Inc. trades as Fleet Feet Sports at 117 locations nationwide. The stores, offering athletic footwear and apparel items, occupy spaces of 2,000 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. The company is franchising	National
Foot Locker	2,000	4,500	3,473	0	Foot Locker will close 88 underperforming locations including all 22 CCS skatewear stores, as it has opted to operate the concept as a digital-only business. We anticipate more closures than openings for the namesake concept as well. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Johnston & Murphy	1,300	2,400	109	12	Johnston & Murphy will open 12 stores this year, a pace it will likely exceed in 2014. The retailer will diversify its merchandise by offering more women's shoes and accessories and moving more toward drawing in a younger crowd. Johnston & Murphy searches primarily for outlet centers, downtown sites and upscale malls. Adding airport locations	National
Journeys	1,500	2,000	808	63	Journeys opens in 1,500 to 2,000 square feet and has plans for 41 new locations in 2014. Journeys Kidz will also be opening 21 locations which run 1,000 to 1,500 square feet. Between the two concepts Journeys operates 1,120 stores	National
Lady Foot Locker	2,000	4,000	353	5	Likes 10 year deals with options. We expect flat to modest growth at best this year with closures likely matching new openings.	National
Marmi Shoes	2,000	5,000	23	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Nine West	2,000	4,000	600	5	Slow to moderate growth throughout 2014. Targeting locations nationwide in high end downtowns and regional malls exceeding \$500 psf. Major MSA's only.	National
Off Broadway Shoe Warehouse	15,000	20,000	80	15	Must be regionally accessible in proximity to large concentrations of retail and in densely populated areas with high traffic counts, great visibility and access. The ideal store will have at least 100 feet of frontage and 150 feet of depth. Planning on Oregon and Washington this year and Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Texas in 2014.	Sun Belt
Payless ShoeSource	2,700	3,500	3,496	0	Payless will re-evaluate its national store footprint and consolidate this year. Plans were to close nearly 500 underperforming locations nationwide, which will still leave the retailer with over 3,000 stores in the U.S., nearly double its closest competitor. Requires a minimum of 30 feet of frontage, in-line locations are preferred over outparcels. More closures expected than openings.	National
Rack Room Shoes	40,000	50,000	385	35	Rack Room Shoes will increase respective expansion ranges in 2014 over previous years, with outlet centers being prime targets for new locations. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Red Wing Shoe	1,500	2,000	425	25	Likes 3 to 5 year deals with options.	National
Reebok (US+Canada)	3,000	50,000	650	10		National
Run On!	2,000	2,400	6	1	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	Texas

APPAREL: SHOES

meni

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Shoe Carnival	10,000	30,000	380	40	Shoe Carnival, Inc. operates as a family footwear retailer in the United States. It offers various women's, men's, and children's non-athletic footwear in various categories, including dress, casual, sport, sandals, and boots. The company also provides athletic shoes, such as running, basketball, and fitness shoes; and accessories, including handbags, shoe care items, and socks. Shoe Carnival will look to push toward its long-term goal of 750 stores with a record 40 new locations in 2014 and will then look for a sustainable annual rate of 30-35 new stores starting in 2015. To meet its goal, Shoe Carnival plans on opening approximately 200 stores in new markets and reserve another 150 stores for familiar markets.	National
Shoe City	2,800	5,000	56	7	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Usually signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Shoe Show	3,000	15,000	1,130	30	Shoe Show will target 25-35 new stores per year for the next several years, including its first stores in California during 2014. The company looks for sites in freestanding, strip, lifestyle and outlet centers.	National
Shoe Woo	2,200	2,700	3	10	Domestic Retail The Company markets apparel, footwear and accessories directly to consumers through its specialty retail stores operating in malls and urban retail centers, its various value-based (outlet) stores located in retail locations, and on several e-commerce Websites that it operates. Prefers regional malls.	National
Skechers	2,500	10,000	370	60	Skechers U.S.A., Inc. engages in the design, development, marketing, and distribution of footwear for men, women, and children. It operates through four segments: Domestic Wholesale Sales, International Wholesale Sales, Retail Sales, and E-commerce Sales. The company sells its products through its e-commerce Website and retail stores; and through department and specialty stores, athletic and independent retailers, boutiques, and catalog and Internet retailers. On pace to finish the year with more than 35 openings.	National
Sperry Top Sider	1,500	2,500	500	1		National
Steve Madden	1,400	1,700	110	12	Steven Madden, Ltd., together with its subsidiaries, designs, sources, markets, and sells fashion-forward name brand and private label footwear for women, men, and children. Prefers regional malls and 10 year deals with options.	National
Stride Rite	1,200	1,500	363	0	Prefers regional malls. Stride rite now has 363 stores after losing 20 since this time last year due to lease expirations. We anticipate more closures than openings also in 2013.	National
Stride Rite Outlets	2,500	3,500	80	5	Prefers outlet malls.	National
Super Shoes	15,000	15,000	43	1		Northeast US
The Athlete's Foot	1,600	2,000	640	20	Typical store size is 2,000 Sq. Ft.	National
Vans	7,000	7,500	310	25	Vans continues with its growth of 25 stores per year and will concentrate on the Midwest, Northeast and Southeast. Currently there are 310 stores with an average size of 7,500 square feet.	National
Walking Company	1,000	5,000	209	3		National
Warehouse Shoe Sale	7,000	14,000	54	2	Flat to modest growth for now.	National





### APPAREL: SPECIALTY

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
A Pea In The Pod	1,500	8,000	40	1	Likes 10 year deals with options. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months.	National
Alfred Angelo Bridal	3,800	5,500	65	2		Eastern US
Al's Formal Wear	900	1,500	100	6	Formal Specialists, Ltd. trades as Al's Formal Wear at 100 locations throughout AR, CO, LA, MS, OK and TX. The stores, offering tuxedos and men's formal wear, occupy spaces of 900 sq.ft. to 1,500 sq.ft. in malls and power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AR, CO, LA, MS, OK and TX during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with options.	Southeast US
David's Bridal	8,000	12,000	329	6	Prefers end-cap locations and close proximity to regional malls and power centers	National
Destination Maternity	4,000	8,000	595	20	The Company has been closing underperforming stores and opening multi-brand Destination Maternity locations (larger stores offering merchandise from Motherhood Maternity and A Pea in the Pod). In fiscal 2014, the Company plans to open 19 to 21 new stores (including seven to eight multi-brand locations) and close 43 to 48 stores with 13 to 14 of these planned closings related to openings of new multi-brand Destination Maternity stores. During the first quarter, the Company opened seven new stores (two multi-brand locations) and closed nine stores. Combo Stores have an average of 2800 SF and prefer to be in the mid-priced range and located in Regional malls and life style centers. Superstores range from 4,000 - 11,000 SF and Average 6,700 SF and prefer to be located in Outdoor malls, Power Centers	National
Motherhood Maternity	1,500	2,000	600	20	Prefers Moderate Regional Malls, Strips and Power Centers and Central Business Districts.	National
Work 'N Gear	3,000	4,000	39	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	Eastern US





#### AUTOMOTIVE

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Aamco Transmissions	4,000	5,500	800	50	Typically signs 5 year deals w/ 2-5 yr options. Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Abra Auto Body & Glass	8,000	15,000	98	12	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Midwest
Advance Auto Parts	6,000	10,000	4,049	140	Site Preferences: Built-to-suits, existing buildings, in-line locations, joint developments, vacant or improved land. MINIMUM of 1 acre, complete with 28 parking spaces.	National
America's Tire	5,000	10,000	724	5	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Western US
Asbury Automotive	3,000	5,000	17	3		Southeast US
Audio Express	4,000	5,000	38	2	Prefers 4,500 Sq. Ft.	Midwest
Autobell Carwash	2,800	39,000	64	5	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. 3/4 to 1 1/4 acres are preferred. Can fit on unusually shaped properties. Will consider far-corner, near corner or mid-block locations that have good visibility and good ingress/egress. Min lot size of 2,800 SF for End Cap locations. Typical locations of 140ft X 280ft.	Southeast US
Autotire	5,000	10,000	26	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings. Expansion depends on Locations available	Eastern US
AutoZone	6,000	8,500	5,242	160	A retailer of automotive parts and accessories operating in 49 U.S. states, Washington, DC, Puerto Rico, and internationally in Mexico and Brazil. All 5,200+ stores are company-owned and operated. Land purchases are preferred (3/4 acre +); however, ground leases and existing building and shopping center leases are all considered. Stores typically range from 5,400 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in floor area. Lease spaces must include an abundance of uncongested, customer-friendly parking spaces. Land parcels for new construction must accommodate between 25 and 40 parking spaces. Upfront, high-impact locations with excellent visibility and access from adjacent streets are required.	
Battery Giant	1,200	1,400	9	1	Likes freestanding buildings, malls etc.	Arizona
Baxter Auto Parts	3,000	5,000	33	1	Likes downtown sites.	Western US
CarMax	20,000	40,000	133	13	Looking beyond fiscal 2015, it plans to open between 10 to 15 stores during each of the following two fiscal years.	National
Carquest Auto Parts	6,000	10,000	3,400	100		Eastern US
Christian Brothers Automotive	25,000	35,000	88	5	Likes freestanding retail buildings. We expect modest growth ahead.	National
ExpertTire	8,000	8,100	2,200	100		National



menı

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Express Oil Change	25,000	30,000	200	25	The automotive service centers occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 30,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and outlets of regional malls, lifestyle and specialty centers. Plans call for 20 to 25 openings throughout Phoenix, AZ; Jacksonville and Orlando, FL; Atlanta, GA; Charlotte and Raleigh, NC; Charleston and Greenville, SC; Houston and San Antonio, TX and Richmond, VA during the coming 18 months. Preferred co-tenants include Target, Walmart, Lowes Home Improvement, Home Depot, grocery stores, restaurants, banks and convenience stores.	Southeast US
ExxonMobil	2,000	5,000	800	25		National
Firestone / Bridgestone Complete Auto Care	6,500	7,500	2,250	50	Opened 45 stores last year. We expect similar growth ahead.	National
Fisher Auto Parts	4,000	6,000	350	10	Fisher Auto Parts, Inc. trades as Fisher Auto Parts at 350 locations throughout DE, IL, KY, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NH, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, VA, VT and WV. The automotive parts stores occupy spaces of 4,000 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months	National
GoodYear	5,000	6,000	2,000	40	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	National
Grease Monkey	2,300	2,300	248	15	Grease Monkey International trades as Grease Monkey at 248 locations nationwide and in Mexico. The automotive service centers occupy spaces of 2,300 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide and internationally during the coming 18 months. Major competitors include Jiffy Lube and Valvoline. The company is franchising. A half an acre of land is required for Grease Monkey sites and a land area of at least one acre is required for sites with a car wash.	National
Les Schwab Tire Center	10,000	15,000	400	10	Likes freestanding retail buildings. Les Schwab Tires is looking to expand in the Western US, though will likely do so on a slow, but steady, basis. They prefer to buy, rather than lease and need buildings of roughly 11,000 SF with appropriate acreage for parking. We anticipate total growth in the range of about five to ten new units.	
MAACO Collision Repair & Auto Painting	8,000	10,000	500	50	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Likes 15 year deals with options.	National
Meineke Car Care Centers	3,000	5,000	900	114		National
Midas	3,500	6,000	1,600	40	Existing buildings preferred, 3,500 to 6,000 sq. ft end caps, existing auto repair buildings, industrial or commercial buildings with high ceilings, auto business buyout, freestanding pads, land. Land Size: 16,000 to 30,000 sq ft. Franchise Company. Building lease, Build-to-Suit lease, or purchase. 30,000+ population/three mile radius, traffic count 20,000+, retail oriented arterials, national/regional/neighborhood type retailers nearby. Zoning compatible with Auto Repair Services.	
Monro Muffler	4,500	8,000	805	35	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
NAPA Auto Parts	5,000	8,000	5,800	30	Genuine Parts Co. trades as Napa Auto Parts at 5,800 locations nationwide. The stores, offering automotive parts and accessories, occupy spaces of 6,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Plans call for 40 openings throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
O'Reilly Auto Parts	6,800	7,500	4,175	200	Management anticipates opening 200 net new locations in fiscal 2014. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options.	National
Pep Boys Auto	5,000	21,000	799	45	Pep Boys recently opened their new format in Tampa that offers an upgraded retail experience and free Wi-Fi. It remains to be seen how many of these new concept stores will be a part of their current development push. They are preparing for the grand reopening of six supercenters and five Service & Tire Centers in Tampa, Fla. The company also plans to convert three additional smaller markets (20 supercenters) in the first half of 2014. Pep Boys is budgeting about \$80 million this year to cover openings of its Service & Tire Centers locations, relocating two Supercenters, opening one new Supercenter, adding 25 Speed Shops within existing Supercenters and converting 42 stores to the company's Road Ahead format.	National
Precision Lube Express	2,500	5,000	344	10	The automotive service centers occupy spaces of 4,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five to 10 years	National
STS Tire & Auto Center	5,000	6,000	250	10		Eastern US
Tire Discounters	3,000	5,000	87	10	Tire Discounters operates 87 retail locations throughout southeastern Indiana, Kentucky and central and southwestern Ohio, making it the ninth largest independent tire dealership in the U.S. by store count	Midwest US
Town Fair Tire	7,000	10,000	90	3		New England
Tuffy Auto Service Center	3,800	6,000	475	15	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Prefers 10 to 20 year ground leases.	Southeast US
Valvoline Instant Oil Change	1,800	3,500	900	50	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	National
Wheel Works	8,000	20,000	44	5	We see strong potential for growth.	Western US





#### BEAUTY SUPPLIES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Art of Shaving	1,500	3,000	88	11	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	National
Bare Escentuals	1,000	2,000	52	1		National
Bath & Body Works	2,000	3,000	1,580	10	Likes 10 year deals with options. Bath & Body Works will not see much growth in the US as they focus on international growth. They require about 2,300 SF.	National
Beauty Systems Group	1,200	1,800	4,000	100	Excellent access and visibility to the shopping center. Minimum 20 feet of frontage	National
Body Shop, The	800	1,000	2,700	10	The Body Shop, which requires 800 to 1,000 SF, operates 2,700 stores worldwide. They plan to enter new markets outside the US, while keeping new growth in the States minimal	National
L'Occitane	600	2,500	192	20	L'Occitane expects 20 new stores for 2014, the same number of new stores as it opened last year. With 192 current locations, they need anywhere from 600 to 2,000 SF depending on the store type. They can open a smaller store in airports or the traditional retail store in mall, while the flagships stores top out at 2,000 SF.	National
LUSH Fresh Handmade Cosmetics	650	1,200	140	30	Lush plans to open 30-35 new US stores. While their traditional retail format requires 650 to 1,200 SF, they have introduced a spa service format which needs about 3,500 SF.	National
Merle Norman Cosmetics	400	1,000	2,000	5		National
Perfumania	1,200	1,500	350	20	Perfumania Holdings, Inc., through its subsidiaries, operates as an integrated wholesale distributor and specialty retailer of perfumes and fragrances in the United States. Perfumania wants to open 10 to 20 stores annually next few years. Opened 20 stores last year. Florida, New York, Puerto Rico, Texas are strong existing markets but growth in future will consist of both in-fill markets and new ones possibly also including Canada. Will also look at outlet malls.	National
Sally Beauty	1,200	1,800	2,720	120	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Sally Beauty Supply currently operates 2,638 stores and has plans to surpass 3,000 stores, starting with 105 to 130 new stores this year. They prefer five year leases in 1,200 to 1,800 SF.	National
Sephora	3,500	7,000	300	20	Sephora will look toward adding at least as many stores internationally as in the US, they need 3,500 to 7,000 SF and their deal with JC Penney allows them to operate another 270 in-store shops that need about 800 to 1000 SF.	National
Ulta Beauty	Looking ahead to fiscal 2014, the Company plans to increase total sales in the mid- teens percentage range, based on comparable store sales growth of 4% to 6%, and opening 100 net new stores. Management maintains a long-term goal of operating 1,200 stores, up from the current 675, although a target date has not been established. They are also playing with the idea of a smaller 5,000 to 7,500 sf concept which they will test in smaller rural markets as well as crowded urban locales.		National			





#### BEAUTY SALON/SPAS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
American Nails	1,200	2,500	5	2	Wants middle-upper income customers	Florida
Angel Tips Nail Spa	800	3,000	58	10	Likes freestanding/malls	Northeast US
Aveda	1,000	2,800	200	25	Likes 10 year deals with options. PREFERS 155 Ft. of frontage	National
Beach Bum Tanning	2,500	4,800	50	2	Beach Bum has over 50 locations. Desires strip malls.	New York
Beauty Brands Salon Spa Superstore	6,000	9,000	56	2	Likes freestanding, and end-caps	National
Bill The Butcher	2,000	5,000	6	5	Bill the Butcher was founded in 2009, and currently has six Seattle-area locations (with the seventh currently under construction). Bill the Butcher has announced plans for a Portland expansion, promising as many as 10 retail shops in PDX	Pacific Northwest
Darque Tan	2,500	4,000	106	7		National
Fantastic Sams	1,000	1,400	1,250	60		National
First Choice Hair Cutters	500	1,000	450	25	Prefers neighborhood centers.	National
Great Clips	900	1,200	3,520	260	Great Clips operates approximately 3,520 franchised salons across North America. It plans to open between 250 and 260 new locations in 2014, building on its pace from recent years.	National
Hair Cuttery	1,000	1,600	810	35	Plans call for 25 openings throughout CT, FL, IL, MA, MI, NH, NJ, PA, RI and WI during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with five-year options. Preferred co-tenants include Giant, Harris Teeter, Market Basket, Whole Foods, Safeway and Big Y.	Eastern US
Massage Envy	2,500	3,500	845	100	Planned growth goals via franchisees. Looking to add multiple locations in Hawaii.	National
Massage Heights	2,000	2,400	130	50	Planned growth goals via franchisees. Massage Heights has more than 100 operating locations and plans to open 500 more in the next five years.	National
Regency Beauty Institute	6,000	6,500	80	1		Texas
Regis Corporation	700	1,200	9,500	120	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Shobha	1,500	2,000	5	5		Maryland, Washington DC, Virginia
Sport Clips Haircuts	1,000	1,400	1,200	200	This franchise driven chain is looking to expand nationally. It recently has signed deals with franchise developers to add more stores in Ohio and a number of other markets. Will take over former Blockbuster and Movie Gallery stores. Potentially 20 stores in Hawaii	National
Supercuts	1,000	1,500	2,314	60	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Venetian Nail Spa	1,200	2,000	128	15		National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Ziba Beauty	1,500	2,000	13	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	California
Zoom Tan	1,000	1,500	18	1		National
Hair Cuttery	1,000	1,200	1,000	50		Eastern US
Hair Party 24 Hours	2,000	3,000	2	2		New York
Hair Salon - Private	1,200	1,500	1	2		Arizona
HairMasters	1,000	1,200	310	10	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Happy Nails and Spa	1,500	1,500	60	4		California
Hollywood Tans	1,600	3,000	275	60		National
iStudio Salon	4,500	5,000	4	1		Florida
Jon' Ric International Salon & Day Spa	1,200	6,000	32	10		Southeast US
Knockouts Haircuts for Men	1,000	1,400	44	5		Arizona
LaVida Massage	2,500	3,500	35	1		Florida
Lee Nails & Spa	1,200	2,000	150	50		National
Legacy Nail Spa	1,500	2,500	1	1		Texas
Lemon Tree	1,000	1,200	67	5	Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options.	Northeast US
Malibu Tan	2,000	2,400	14	5		Texas
Massage Envy	2,500	3,500	862	50	Planned growth goals via franchisees.	Eastern US
Massage Heights	2,000	2,400	70	50	Planned growth goals via franchisees.	National
MasterCuts	800	2,000	580	50	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Max Tan	2,000	3,000	3	2		Texas
My TIGI Salon & Boutique	1,000	1,200	2	1	Prefers regional malls.	Virginia
Natural Body Spa and Shop	1,000	2,500	15	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Origins	8,000	8,500	9	1		National
Palm Beach Tan	3,000	3,000	190	28		National

men

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Perfect Look Hair Fashions	1,000	1,500	86	10		Western US
Philip Pelusi & Pelusi 2 Hair Salons	1,000	3,000	13	2		Mid-Atlantic
Pigtails & Crewcuts	1,200	1,500	33	2		National
Planet Beach	1,600	1,500	392	50		National
Premier Salons Group	1,200	2,500	375	1		National
Regency Beauty Institute	6,000	6,500	80	1		Texas
Regis Corporation	700	1,200	9,500	10	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Roosters Men's Grooming Center	1,000	1,400	59	1		Georgia
Salon Boutique	10,000	15,000	12	5	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Salonz Beauty Suites	6,000	7,500	4	1		Florida
Sasson Salon	1,000	2,000	14	1	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Sharkey's Cuts for Kids	1,200	1,500	25	1		National
Snippet's Mini-Cuts	1,000	1,500	3	1		Illinois
Sola Salon Studios	6,000	6,500	61	5	Likes 10 year deals with options	Texas
South Beach Tanning	1,200	2,000	10	2	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Florida
Spa Sydell	5,000	7,500	6	2		Georgia
Sport Clips Haircuts	1,000	1,400	800	170	This franchise driven chain is looking to expand nationally. It recently has signed deals with franchise developers to add more stores in Ohio and a number of other markets.	National
Style America Hair Care	1,000	2,000	110	50	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Sun Tan City	2,500	3,000	195	25	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Eastern US
Supercuts	1,000	1,500	2,140	100	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Sweet & Sassy	3,000	4,000	40	30	Prefers lifestyle centers.	Mid-Atlantic
Taylor/Brooks Hair Salon	2,500	6,000	1	1		Southeast US
Total Woman Gym & Day Spa	10,000	13,000	15	13	Growing both via corporate and franchise locations. California will account for largest amount of growth, but chain is expanding nationally as well.	National
Tricoci University	7,000	10,000	6	1		Illinois





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Ultra Tan	1,500	2,500	71	15	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Urban Nirvana	3,000	5,000	10	2		Southeast US
Urbana	3,200	3,600	2	2		National
Venetian Nail Spa	1,200	2,000	128	15		National
V's Barbershop	1,200	1,500	9	1		Arizona
Weave Shop	1,500	1,500	18	0		Illinois
Ziba Beauty	1,500	2,000	12	1		California
Zoom Tan	1,000	1,500	18	60		National





#### BEVERAGES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
ABC Fine Wine & Spirits	10,000	12,000	170	20	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers to purchase.	Florida
BevMo!	10,000	12,000	160	22	Likes 10 year deals with options	Western US
Total Wine & More	20,000	25,000	100	12	The chain recently opened its first stores in the Albuquerque and San Antonio markets.	National
Vino 100	1,000	1,500	16	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Watermill Express	150	300	1,300	25	Modest growth expected.	National
WineStyles	1,200	2,000	27	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Barnes & Noble	25,000	30,000	663	0	The bookseller was one of the first retailers to be threatened by Amazon. The retailer hoped that the launch of its e-book business would help circumvent its loss of sales, but much of Amazon's success has come at the expense of Barnes & Noble, forcing it to close 223 stores through 2023.	National
Berean Christian Stores	8,000	10,000	19	1	Likes freestanding buildings, malls etc.	National
Bookland	3,500	4,500	30	2	Operates throughout AL, AR, FL, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MD, MO, MS, NC, NE, NJ, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV and Washington, DC. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the eastern region of the U.S. during the coming months.	Eastern US
Books-A-Million	1,700	39,000	261	4	Operates throughout AL, AR, FL, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MD, MO, MS, NC, NE, NJ, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV and Washington, DC. The book stores have two floor plans, one 1,700-8,000 sq. ft. and another 8,000-39,000 sq.ft. in malls and power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the eastern region of the U.S. during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 5 years with options. Specific improvements and a turnkey are required.	Eastern US
Family Christian Stores	5,000	6,000	280	5		National
Half Price Books	9,000	10,000	100	0	Expect more closures than openings this year	National
Mardel's	18,000	22,000	34	2	Hobby Lobby Stores trades as Mardel at 34 locations throughout AR, CO, KS, MO, OK and TX. The stores, offering Christian-themed books, music, gifts and educational supplies, occupy spaces of 18,000 sq.ft. to 22,000 sq.ft. in power and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets, in addition to LA, during the coming 18 months. Preferred demographics include a population of 200,000 within five miles. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals.	Mid-Atlantic
Nebraska Book Company	2,000	4,000	204	0	Last year the Company opened 15 new stores, closed 26 locations and, as of he end of the year operated 206 college bookstores at U.S. college campuses of all sizes. We expect more closures than openings this year.	National
Joe Muggs Newsstands	2,500	3,500	2	1	Likes 10 year deals with options. Prefers regional malls.	Eastern US
Lifeway Christian Stores	5,000	8,000	154	10		Southeast US
Mardel's	20,000	22,000	34	2	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals.	Mid-Atlantic
Nebraska Book Company	2,000	4,000	280	10	Prefers college campus sites.	National





# CARDS/GIFTS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
1-800-Flowers.com	1,000	1,200	150		Co-Tenants - Supermarkets, Drug Stores, Hair Salons, Nail Salons, Dry Cleaners, Video Stores. Facility types- Downtown, Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall	National
Amy's Hallmark	3,000	4,000	2	1	Neighborhood strip malls, etc.	Southeast US
Brighton Collectibles	1,000	1,500	165	10		National
Brookstone	1,000	4,000	240	0	Early last month, the gift and innovative product company announced it would file prenegotiated Chapter 11 bankruptcy. It is also working toward an agreement with Spencer Spirit Holdings to acquire the company and its 240 mall and airport locations. If the acquisition goes through, current employees will remain and stores, catalog, website and wholesale operations will continue under the Brookstone brand.	National
Build-A-Bear Workshop	2,000	20,000	290	25	Prefers regional malls and 10 year deals.	National
Disney Store	4,000	6,000	337	4	Disney likes 10 year deals with options	National
Hallmark	3,000	4,000	2,600	0	We expect more contraction than expansion.	Southeast US
Omaha Steaks	1,000	1,500	80	5		New England
Papyrus	1,000	1,500	400	15	Papyrus will focus growth on both East and West Coasts for 30 locations over the next two years.	National
Paradies Shops, The	500	6,000	500	5	Will consider hotels, transit terminals.	National
Spencer's	1,800	2,000	610	15	Prefers regional malls.	National
The Alley	15,000	30,000	5	1	Like 5-10 yr deals.	California
Things Remembered	1,400	1,800	600	50	Will consider kiosk space.	National
Yankee Candle Company	1,000	2,000	500	15	We expect flat to modest growth this year.	National





# CELLULAR

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
4G Wireless	1,000	3,000	120	20	Co-Tenants - grocery and drug stores. Desires lifestyle centers or power centers	Western US
AT&T Mobile	600	2,300	2,500	4	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Growing in existing marketsmostly west of Mississippi and in NYC area. Looking in South Texas. Adding four stores in 2014.	National
Best Buy Mobile	1,500	3,000	410	15	Best Buy sells mobile communication devices and accessories through its Best Buy Mobile concept. The Mobile stores need 1,500 to 3,500 s.f. compared to the traditional 20,000 to 45,000 s.f. stores. The Mobile division operated 410 stores at the end of the first quarter.	National
Cellairus	500	2,000	700	100	Long-term goal of 4,000 locations including kiosks. Likes regional shopping centers with at least \$400 PSF in sales. Looking to go from mostly kiosks to adding full in-line shops.	National
Cellular Sales	3,000	6,000	1,700	25	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail. The company eventually plans to convert all 1,700 of its retail locations to this new "Smart Store" concept	National
iMobile	700	3,000	140	125	iMobile had grand plans to open 250 new stores last year, but fell well short of this mark. However there is little evidence to suggest that their ambitions will be stymied by this.	National
Prime Communications	1,000	1,500	275	15		National
T-Mobile	800	2,500	2,000	150	T-Mobile, the country's fourth largest carrier, will lead the industry in corporate growth activity with 150 new stores during 2014 in markets with more than 75,000 residents. T-Mobile added 672,000 subscribers in the third quarter, a significant portion of which were customers signing on to plans without subsidized devices. DISH Network and Sprint are both exploring the possibility of T-Mobile. The fourth-largest wireless provider took a step back this year to focus on wrapping up its acquisition of all Metro PCS locations. T-Mobile also expands its total customer count to 34 million through the Metro PCS deal. And the company also sold over 500,000 iPhones since they became available on April 12, generating optimism for the future. The San Francisco Bay Area and parts of Colorado, Florida, Texas, Utah and Washington are prime markets for the T-Mobile stores. The locations need 800 to 2,500 s.f.	National
US Cellular	3,000	5,000	300	15	Likes 5-10 Year deals with options	National
Verizon Wireless	2,500	5,000	2,000	100	Verizon Wireless' retail growth will be handled mainly by numerous regional Authorized Dealers, including Cellular Sales, which plans 100 new stores this year.	National
Wireless World	500	1,000	74	5	Wireless World operates 74 locations throughout the midstates region of the U.S. The stores, offering cellular phones and related services and accessories, occupy spaces of 500 sq.ft. to 1,000 sq.ft. in malls and strip centers, as well as downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months	Midwest
Wireless Zone	1,000	2,000	460	 75	Wireless Zone plans at least 50 and as many as 100 new stores this year.	National





#### CONSIGNMENT/PAWN

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO
Buffalo Exchange	2,000	4,000	47	3	Buffalo Exchange currently operates 47 locations.	National
Cash America Pawn	4,000	7,000	501	5		National
Children's Orchard	1,500	2,000	100	20		National
Crossroads Trading Company	2,500	5,000	29	5	Crossroads Trading Co. plans on five new locations this year and five new locations in New York in the coming years.	National
EZPawn	5,000	10,000	403	10		Southeast US
La Familia Pawn & Jewelry	4,500	6,500	12	2	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail.	Florida
Plato's Closet	2,500	3,600	350	10	Plato's Closet requires 2,500 to 3,600 SF and currently has 350 locations.	Eastern US
Premier Pawn & Jewelry	4,000	7,000	1	1		New York
Super Pawn	9,000	11,000	772	5		National
Value Pawn & Jewelry Store, Inc.	5,000	10,000	403	12		National





#### CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
ABC Warehouse	20,000	25,000	42	2		Midwest
Apple Store	5,000	20,000	416	10	Apple will devote its domestic real estate activity to relocating older stores and expanding its corporate infrastructure with an outlandish new company headquarters and various data storage and manufacturing facilities.	National
Bang & Olufsen/B1	1,200	1,500	54	60	Also expanding in Canada, Mexico, Caribbean & Central/South America	National
Batteries Plus Bulbs	1,500	2,000	500	55	Particularly strong growth in FL planned. Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Minimum 20 foot glass front; Rear delivery door; Dedicated parking; Trademark sign and colors. Batteries Plus Bulbs opened 55 stores past year and plans to open another 55 in 2014 as it continues to experience sales growth, it said in a recent press release.	Eastern US
Best Buy	20,000	45,000	1,056	0	Although only two stores are currently slated to close in 2014, the retailer closed 200-250 in 2013 and 50 in 2012. Facing competition from Amazon, same-store sales declined 0.8% in fiscal 2013 and 3.5% in fiscal 2014, alluding that additional closings should be expected. We expect some openings, but think closures will match those levels.	National
Conn's	30,000	45,000	68	20	Conn's will expand into new markets this year while adding 15-20 stores to its portfolio. Conn's new Home Plus format will roll out to several new markets such as Denver and Charlotte, NC. Conn's is also looking to expand in the Carolinas, Georgia, Mississippi and Tennessee. Likes freestanding retail buildings and anchor sites.	Southwest US
Fry's Electronics	50,000	180,000	36	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
HHGregg Appliances	20,000	35,000	228	5	Following 20 openings last year, HHGREGG will do 6 to 8 relocations per year in addition to its five new stores next year. Likes 10 year deals with options in power centers and freestanding boxes.	Midwest and Southeast US
Microsoft	3,000	6,000	83	3		National
RadioShack	1,200	2,800	4,297	0	After same store sales declined 19% last quarter, its net loss nearly tripled. The electronics retailers will close 1,100 locations (or 20% of its stores), citing the drop on traffic declines and weak sales of mobile devices such as cell phones as the drivers.	National
Small Dog Electronics	1,500	4,500	335	10		New England
uBreakiFix	800	1,500	125	3		National





#### CONVENIENCE STORES/GAS STATIONS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
7-Eleven	1,800	3,600	9,500	300	7-Eleven currently has about 9,500 locations in North America. Their chairman recently stated their goal of potentially reaching 20,000 or even 30,000 stores in North America. They will do this both via organic growth and acquisition of smaller competing chains. 7-Eleven has plans to grow aggressively in New York, Florida, California, the Pacific Northwest, Hawaii and won't rule out strong growth elsewhere. We are expecting somewhere in the neighborhood of 300 to 400 new stores annually over next couple of years.	National
Arco AM/PM	1,500	5,000	1,300	20		Western US
Casey's General Store	3,000	4,200	1,749	105	Casey's annual goal is to build or acquire 70 to 105 stores and replace 20 existing locations. Through the first six months of fiscal 2014, the company has built 14 new stores and acquired an additional 22, and also completed 14 replacement stores as well as 19 major remodels. Casey's currently has 34 new stores and 14 replacement stores under construction, as well as five stores under written agreement to acquire.	East of the Rockies
Circle K	600	4,500	6,172	300	Circle K acquired 29 stores in three states-Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma. Their current store count is 6,172 for North America. The need as little as 800 SF and can us as much as 4,500 SF. Needs between 1.0 and 1.5 acres typically.	East of the Rockies
Corner Store	2,000	10,000	1,041	40	San Antonio-based CST Brands Inc. was created as an independent spin-off company from Valero Energy Corp. on May 1. Corner Store has more than 1,000 stores in the United States, including more than 600 in Texas. It also has more than 800 stores in Canada.	National
County Market Express	2,000	4,500	11	2	The supermarkets, featuring produce, bakery, deli and pharmacy departments, occupy spaces of 18,000 sq.ft. to 60,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip centers and downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. The company is also in the process of rolling out a County Market Express convenience store concept.	Midwest
Cumberland Farms	4,000	4,500	600	20	With approximately 600 locations, Framingham, Massbased Cumberland Farms is the largest c-store and gasoline marketer in the Northeast. Its network of retail stores, gas stations and a support system including petroleum and grocery distribution operations spans 11 states across the Northeast and Florida.	Eastern US
Daily's	5,000	6,000	200	5	Needs between 1.0 and 1.5 acres typically. Prefers freestanding retail.	Florida
Kum & Go	3,400	5,000	450	30	Convenience-store operator Kum & Go. opened 43 stores in nine states — more than double its previous record of 21 new stores in 2009 — in 2012, for a total of 430 stores in 11 states. The company plans to continue its growth strategy in the coming years. Kum & Go requires 3,400 to 5,000 SF. This year they will add at least 30 stores, most of which will be in Arkansas and Colorado, but we anticipate that they will exceed last year's growth total.	East of the Rockies
Kwik Trip	3,500	6,500	552	34	Some of this growth may be through acquisition. Looking at Midwest and Great Lakes markets.	Midwest



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Little General Store	1,300	3,000	104	6	Little General Store, Inc. is expanding its operations in north-central West Virginia.	Eastern US
Mapco Express / Mapco Mart	3,000	6,000	361	12	The retailer finished last year with 53 large-format stores. The goal for 2014 is to add 10-15 more stores of this size. Delek US operates convenience stores and gas stations under the Mapco Express, Mapco Mart, East Coast, Fast Food and Fuel, Favorite Markets, Delta Express and Discount Food Mart banners. Despite its large-format expansion, Delek ended last year with a total of 361 stores in operation, down from 373 at the conclusion of last year.	Eastern US
Murphy USA	200	2,400	1,200	70	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Aiming for 1,400 locations in the next three years. Growth is focused in the South and Midwest. Prefers to be near Walmart.	National
Pantry, The / Kangaroo Express	2,600	5,000	1,534	0	Four new locations are planned for 2014 in the Southeast. However, the chain expects to close 30 locations overall.	Southeast US
Par Mar Stores	2,200	4,000	46	1		Eastern US
Quik Stop Market	3,000	3,500	106	5		Western US
QuikTrip	4,000	5,700	640	34	QuikTrip and its 52 planned new stores, many in North Carolina and South Carolina, will mark its third consecutive year of growth. There are 641 QuikTrip locations. They require 5,700 SF.	Eastern US
RaceTrac	5,000	6,000	350	15		Eastern US
RaceWay	2,500	2,500	325	15		Eastern US
Rutter's Farm Stores	6,000	70,000	59	2	Open 24/7, the 6,280-square-foot, large-format store features 10 fueling spaces, six pumps with diesel fuel, a kerosene pump, round-the-clock access to Rutter's food service menu and coffee bar, free Wi-Fi, seating for 30 and the retailer's iced teas and dairy products.	Eastern US
Sheetz	4,500	7,000	464	32	Sheetz, Inc. trades as Sheetz Convenience Store at 464 locations throughout MD, NC, OH, PA, VA and WV. The convenience stores, with gasoline facilities, occupy spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. to 7,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 30 to 50 years. Preferred co-tenants include banks and restaurants. Strong growth in the Carolinas this year. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail.	Eastern US
Speedway	2,400	3,600	1,460	25	Speedway acquired 98 new locations, many in Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio. They are looking to western Pennsylvania to add to their 1,460 locations and eventually operate 2,000 locations. Speedway requires 2,400 to 3,600 SF.	Pennsylvania
Spinx Company	3,200	4,000	75	7	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers freestanding retail. They recently acquired three more Carolina area locations via purchase of a competitor. We expect most growth to come from acquisitions rather than organic, ground up expansion. They increased by about six units last yearwe expect similar growth ahead.	Southeast US
Stripes	2,500	10,000	580	30	Stripes will look to familiar markets of Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas for new locations in 2014. The company expects to open 27 to 33 new stores in 2014, maintaining roughly the same level of new-build growth as last year. However, the retailer stated that is is building these stores faster than last year, when most new builds opened late in the year.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Sunoco	3,500	4,500	4,700	5	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	Eastern US
Turkey Hill Minit Markets	2,500	4,800	2,500	30	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. The Company operates retail food and drug stores, multi-department stores, jewelry stores, and convenience stores throughout the United States. It operates 2,424 supermarkets and multi-department stores, 1,169 of which had fuel centers. The Company's retail operating divisions have been aggregated into one reportable segment due to the operating divisions having similar economic characteristics with similar long-term financial performance.	Eastern US
United Dairy Farmers Stores	3,700	4,000	183	1	Flat to moderate growth for now.	Midwest
U-Pak-It/Citgo	2,800	3,000	44	5	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Wawa	4,000	6,000	640	50	Wawa, which requires 4,600 SF, plans to open 50 new stores in 2014. Most new locations will be in Florida with also looking to Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Wawa opened its eighth Florida location in Orlando last Wednesday, following an opening in Apopka, FL (also in the metro area) on January 9. The Company will debut its first store in the Tampa Bay metro area in February and, as previously announced, is planning to open 25 stores throughout the two markets during the current calendar year. Wawa requires 4,600 SF. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Will consider purchase or lease.	Eastern US





#### CRAFTS/HOBBIES/TOYS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
A.C. Moore Arts & Crafts	20,000	21,000	140	2	Flat to moderate growth for now.	National
EmbroidMe	1,000	1,300	350	50	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Hancock Fabrics	8,000	12,000	261	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Hobby Lobby	55,000	60,000	530	70	Hobby Lobby, one of the larger of the craft stores, has plans to add 70 stores in 2014. They require 55,000 to 60,000 SF. Hobby Lobby will debut in Oregon in 2014 and can fit in many big box spaces such as vacant grocery and department stores. Usually needs between 5.0 and 10.0 acres of land. Prefers 10 year ground leases. Hobby Lobby plans to add 15 stores in the state of Minnesota in the next three years.	National
Jo-Ann Super Stores	14,000	36,000	800	65		National
Learning Express	2,200	3,300	150	5	Learning Express, Inc. trades as Learning Express at 150 locations nationwide. The toy stores occupy spaces of 2,200 sq.ft. to 3,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, malls and lifestyle, outlet, power, specialty and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required	National
Michaels Arts & Crafts	13,000	23,500	1,136	50		National
Toys 'R' Us / Babies 'R' Us	64,000	77,000	875	0	Toys "R" Us was taken private by a consortium of companies in 2005. Nearly a decade later, disagreements among the company's ownership and a high debt burden have weighed down the retailer. In all, Toys "R" Us spent nearly three years trying to time an IPO, before backtracking last May. In early March of this year, industry sources told The Record's NorthJersey.com that the company would soon close some 100 stores. Whether or not the company decides to close stores, major changes may be needed. Real estate giant Vornado, one of the three co-owners of Toys "R" Us, recently announced a more than \$240 million writedown on its investment in the company. Among the reasons it gave were the company's holiday sales results, "and our inability to forecast a recovery in the near term." Toys "R" Us has struggled to keep up with online competition as well. A December report from Bloomberg indicated it was easier to find the holidays' hottest toys on Amazon.com than through Toys "R" Us' website. we expect more closures than openings this year. Consolidation of standalone Toys R Us and Babies R Us locations into single dual-branded locations will also play into this trend.	National





## DEPARTMENT STORES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
B&B Department Stores North	7,000	13,000	3	1	Deals usually range from 2 to 5 years. Likes downtown sites.	New Jersey
Beall's / Burke's	10,000	20,000	501	45	Beall's enjoys 10-year deals. They will be expanding their territory which now consists of Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Wyoming	National
Belk Department Store	60,000	120,000	301	2	Belk, Inc. trades as Belk Department Stores at 300+ locations throughout AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MO, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA and WV. The department stores occupy spaces of 60,000 sq.ft. to 120,000 sq.ft. in malls, lifestyle and power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years. Major competitors include Dillard's and Macy's.	Eastern US
Bergner's	65,000	200,000	273	5	The Bon-Ton Stores operates stores in 24 states in the Northeast, Midwest and upper Great Plains under the Bon-Ton, Bergner's, Boston Store, Carson Pirie Scott, Elder-Beerman, Herberger's and Younkers nameplates and, in the Detroit, Michigan area, under the Parisian nameplate, encompassing a total of approximately 25 million square feet	National
Bloomingdale's	50,000	100,000	45	1	Near flat growth expected in short term.	National
Bon-Ton / Boston Store / Carson Pirie Scott / Elder-Beerman / Herberger's / Parisian / Younkers	60,000	150,000	272	0	They closed about eight stores last yearwe expect flat to negative growth this year.	National
Boscov's Department Store	180,000	185,000	41	0	We don't expect growth this year	Eastern US
Debenhams	30,000	150,000	2,500	200	Global chain with no US presence so far; is growing aggressively through the rest of the world. We think the US may eventually be in their sights for some higher end locations.	Not in USA
Dillard's	100,000	200,000	296	2	The Company is opening two new stores in 2014, one each in Las Vegas NV and Sarasota FL, its first new store openings in several years. The Company continues to evaluate its store base and shutter smaller, unproductive locations; it closed six locations last year.	East of the Rockies
Forever 21 / F21 Red	15,000	150,000	490	20	Forever 21 has expanded from a small accessories player a few years ago into a global player in all types of apparel and is now a concept we consider to compete in the Department Store field. They continue to grow aggressively, though they are still motivated by opportunistic deals—the likes of which could greatly impact growth numbers. However, with store closures expected from mall anchors like Sears and JCP this year, we could easily see the growth numbers listed here changing. Exploring new small concept F21 Red.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Gordmans	50,000	70,000	93	5	Capital expenditures are primarily for new and existing stores, and construction of the Company's second distribution center, which will be located near Indianapolis, IN, scheduled to open in mid-2014. The Company opened 10 new stores last year. Stores average 56,000 square feet. The Company plans on opening seven new stores and closing two to three units in fiscal 2014 Expanding into Great Lakes, Midwest and Texas. Will take second generation space vacated by Best Buy or Menards in lifestyle and power centers.	National
JC Penney	84,000	104,000	1,094	0	It was the saga of the year in 2013 and it was hard to keep up with. Now, with CEO Mike Ullman back in the driver seat, the retailer seems to be making improvements – slow and steady. While there's hope it will emerge from the red, the retailer is set to close 33 stores this year.	National
Kohl's	56,000	88,000	1,158	9	Department store chain Kohl's Corp. continues to shift the majority of its expansion efforts to its e-commerce channel amid slowing comparable store sales. Management commented that it will expand modestly again in 2014 with 9 new stores planned, all of which will be "small stores" of 64,000 square feet or less. The company will temporarily slow its pace of remodels to 30 stores as it evaluates different categories and space allocations in its stores. Usually needs between 5.0 and 10.0 acres of land. Likes 20 year deals with options.	National
Macy's	25,000	180,000	844	3	Macy's continues to carefully manage its store portfolio, with just three new Macy's and one Bloomingdale's replacement store set to open in 2014. The Company continues to evaluate its store base and has shuttered 14 unproductive locations in the last two years.	National
Neiman Marcus	80,000	150,000	41	1	The majority of the Company's year-to-date capital spending has been for store remodels but management commented that it plans to open six Last Call Studio stores in the next nine months. After fine tuning the concept, management has determined that the optimum square footage is 14,000 to 17,000 square feet which gives the Company flexibility in store locations; that size is suitable for power centers, mixed use developments or even traditional malls.	National
Nordstrom	100,000	200,000	117	2	Looking ahead, management expects full-line stores will have moderating sales trends with fewer store openings. The majority of the Company's growth will come from its online business (by 2015 its fulfillment capacity will be three times what it was in 2012) and Rack stores (management believes it can grow from 140 stores at year-end to 230 stores by 2016). In Canada, the Company already has six full-line stores planned, with the first opening in Calgary in the fall of this year, but ultimately believes it can operate eight to 10 full-line stores and 15 to 20 Racks and generate around \$1.00 billion in sales.	National
Saks Fifth Avenue/Saks Off Fifth	80,000	100,000	109	2	Growth for now is focused on the Saks Off Fifth banner, the chain's off-price apparel retailer who usually (though not always) prefers outlet malls.	National
Sears	90,000	190,000	798	0	Kmart and Sears are in consolidation mode. Closures will far exceed any new openings (and we don't think there will be any at all) this year and next. Likes 20 year deals with options. The first Scoop NYC opened in the SoHo area of New York City in 1996. Today, it has nearly 20 boutiques in eight states.	National
Sears Hometown and Outlet	7,500	10,000	1,117	0	We expect to be in flat or negative growth mode this year.	National

Cassidy/ Turley/



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Sears Outlet	15,000	40,000	143	0	Sears Holdings is slated to close its flagship Chicago store and shutter an additional 500 Sears and Kmart locations. In early 2014, the retailer also announced its plans to spin off the Lands' End business in an ongoing attempt to shed business units as the company is unable to keep stride with its rivals.	National
Stage Stores / Bealls / Goody's / Palais Royal / Peebles	10,000	25,000	883	40	The Company will now focus on its core department store business and plans to open, expand or relocate 40 to 50 stores in fiscal 2014. Stores range in size from approximately 5,000 to 54,000 selling square feet, with an average store size of 18,000 square feet.	National
Von Maur	42,000	200,000	26	1	They will open a 150,000-sqft. store at the GGP-owned Quail Springs Mall in Oklahoma City in fall 2014.	East of the Rockies





## DISCOUNT/ DOLLAR STORES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
99 Cents Only	15,000	20,000	343	35	99¢ Only Stores is a unique deep-discount retailer of primarily name-brand consumable general merchandise. Merchandise encompasses a wide array of name brand closeouts and regularly available consumable products including food and beverages such as produce, deli, and other basic grocery items. From the first store opening in 1982, 99Å¢ Only Stores has expanded to 329 extreme value retail stores consisting of 238 stores in California, 43 in Texas, 31 in Arizona, and 17 in Nevada	National
Alco Discount Stores	20,000	32,000	216	5	ALCO will open 5 new stores both this year and next then move to 10 new stores anually in 2015. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 15 year deals with options. MINIMUM of 275 feet of frontage	National
As Seen On TV and More	1,200	4,000	30	2	Neighborhood strip malls, etc.	National
Big Lots	25,000	35,000	1,574	0	The Company expects to open 30 new units and close 50 U.S. stores in fiscal 2014, with capex estimated in a range of \$115.0 million to \$120.0 million. The Company's stores average 30,600 square feet, of which approximately 21,900 square feet is selling space.	National
dd's Discounts	20,000	25,000	135	20	dd's Discounts operates 135 locations throughout AZ, CA, FL, GA, MD, NV, TN and TX. They are particularly looking to grow in SF Bay area. The stores, offering discounted family apparel, accessories and footwear, as well as housewares, home accents and bedding and bathroom products, occupy spaces of 20,000 sq.ft. to 22,000 sq.ft. in shopping centers with a grocery store anchor. Looking to reach 500 stores long term.	National
Dollar General	9,000	17,000	11,132	700		National
Dollar Tree / \$1 Stop / Deal\$	4,500	15,000	4,992	340	Dollar Tree plans to eventually increasing its number of nationwide stores to 7,000. Dollar Tree requires 8,000 to 12,000 SF suburban space, while Deal\$ needs only 4,500 to 7,000 SF and prefers more urban space.	National
Fallas Paredes	10,000	75,000	225	25	Fallas Discount Stores has floor plans from 10,000 to 75,000 SF but prefers 18,000 to 25,000 sq. ft. The company prefers freestanding buildings and shopping centers.	Western US
Family Dollar	7,500	9,500	8,138	400	Family Dollar Stores Inc. plans to close about 370 underperforming stores, cut jobs and lower prices on 1,000 basic items on the heels of a disappointing second quarter. The retailer is also slowing its new store growth beginning in fiscal 2015 to bolster its return on investment. It now anticipates opening 350 to 400 new stores as opposed to approximately 525 stores in 2014. Meanwhile, they also have plans to renovate, relocate or expand their 850 locations. Family Dollar prefers to be in 10,000 SF.	National
Five Below	7,500	10,000	304	60	Five Below continues to expand aggressively; it opened 60 net new stores last year with 62 new locations planned in fiscal 2014, including two new markets, Houston and Tennessee. They prefer 7,500 to 10,000 SF. The company said it expects to open 60 stores this year, including new markets in Texas, as well as adding units in existing markets.	Eastern US





			CURRENT APPROXIMATE	PLANNED GROWTH		AREAS OF EXPANSION
RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	STORE COUNT	NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Fred's	8,000	16,500	712	15	Plans to open 15 to 20 new stores but may close just as many underperformers	Eastern US
Maxway/Bargain Town	15,000	30,000	400	7	Will take over vacant Kmart and Value City locations. Looking at the South and Southeast regions. Currently experimenting with a smaller format.	Western US
Ocean State Job Lot	30,000	40,000	111	8	Targeting upstate New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania for new locations. Would like to reach 200 locations. Grocery anchored centers are preferred. Likes T.J. Maxx, Marshalls and Home Goods as co-tenants.	Northeast US
Ollie's Bargain Outlet	8,000	40,000	154	28	Likes 3 to 5 year deals with options in strip centers and regional or neighborhood shopping centers anchored by big box or grocery chains. Long term plans to add 30 new locations in Alabama over the next few years.	Mid-Atlantic
Rose's	8,000	50,000	375	25	Rose's will look to attack newer markets in Ohio and Indiana next year after focusing on the South the past few years. Roses will co-anchor strip centers with grovery stores, but has recently had success opening in vacant Sears and JC Penny mall sites. Typical stores run 30,000 sf to 50,000 sf. Roses also operates an Express format that open 15,000 to 25,000 sf.	Eastern US
Rugged Wearhouse	11,000	13,000	65	1		Eastern US
Savers	20,000	40,000	300	5	TVI, Inc. trades as Savers, Value Village and Village Des Vilaurs at 345 locations nationwide and in Canada and Australia. The stores, offering discounted general merchandise, occupy spaces of 20,000 sq.ft. to 40,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, endcaps and in-line spaces of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months	National
Stein Mart	28,000	35,000	270	10	In fiscal 2014 the Company is initiating its most aggressive store opening plan in 10 years with 10 new stores and six relocations expected. The Company closed two stores in February but management commented that it has very few poorly performing stores remaining and future closings will be minimal.	National
Tuesday Morning	12,000	15,000	840	73	Tuesday Morning is cautious with tighter site-selection guidelines for new stores of 12,000 to 15,000 sf, with at least 70 feet of frontage. Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Opportunisticlikes deals at good B and C+ centers.	National
Value Village	25,000	40,000	220	5	TVI, Inc. trades as Savers, Value Village and Village Des Vilaurs at 345 locations nationwide and in Canada and Australia. The stores, offering discounted general merchandise, occupy spaces of 20,000 sq.ft. to 40,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, endcaps and in-line spaces of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months	National





## DRUG STORES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Bartell Drugs	15,000	18,000	61	3	Likes downtown, free standing buildings and malls.	Pacific Northwest
CVS/Pharmacy	8,000	13,000	7,717	250	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less for their freestanding locations. Likes dual drive-thrus. CVS is planning 200-250 new locations this year and is working on a new suburban market format. In the past CVS has needed 13,000 SF for their suburban models and 5,000 to 6,000 for urban locations. CA remains one focal point. Growth opportunities are sought throughout existing areas nationwide during the coming 18 months, where the company currently has a footprint. Typical leases run 25 years.	National
Duane Reade Pharmacy (Walgreen's)	8,000	20,000	253	0	Future growth under Walgreen's banner.	Northeast US
Fruth Pharmacy	2,000	10,000	27		Mostly growing in rural towns through acquisitions.	Midwest
Medicap Pharmacy Medicine Shoppe	2,000	2,400	900	13		National
Navarro Discount Pharmacies	10,000	30,000	33	1	Usually needs between 10 and 12 acres of land.	Florida
Rite Aid	8,000	19,500	4,587	15		National
Walgreens	10,000	15,000	8,537	75	Walgreen's is slowing the pace of its growth for now as they are nearing saturation levels in many of the markets where it is active. They still may opt to grow via acquisitions if any good opportunities arise. They are closing about 75 underperformers in 2014 but should still net about 75 new stores with a total of 150 new locations.	National





#### ENTERTAINMENT

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Alamo Drafthouse Cinemas	20,000	40,000	16	6	Likes freestanding retail buildings. Recently opened in Littleton CO and reportedly eventually wants 3 Denver area locations by 2015. Looking to grow elsewhere as well. Another recent opening was in El Paso TX.	Los Angeles and NYC
AMC Theatres	50,000	80,000	345	4	Desired amount of land is 14 ACRES. Each theatre requires a minimum of 10 screens.	Eastern US
AMF Bowling	35,000	40,000	360	1	Usually needs between 5.0 and 10.0 acres of land.	National
B&B Theatres	13,000	25,000	33	3		Midwest & Texas
Carmike Cinemas	49,000	74,000	252	6	Carmike will open 6 new theaters in 2014, all of which are generated from build-to-suit sites. The chain needs 49,000 to 73,000 sf.	Eastern US
Cinema Cafe	20,000	31,000	4	1	Curently operating 4 stores, with 1 more slated for 2015. Normally needs between 3.0 and 7.0 acres.	National
Cinemark USA	50,000	70,000	482	21	Cinemark generated \$171.1 million in free cash flow during the year and is reinvesting its cash for new theatre construction, as it built eleven theatres during the quarter, and expects to open 21 during 2014. Normally needs between 3.0 and 7.0 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options.	National
Cineplex inc.	50,000	80,000	161	3	Ciniplex recently acquired 24 Empire Theaters and EK3. With a slew of highly anticipated films coming this year, sales are expected to grow.	National
Consolidated Theaters / Edwards Theaters / Regal Cinemas / United Artists Theatres	40,000	60,000	560	8	Regal plans to open 7 to 9 newly built theatres with 80 to 100 screens and close 8 to 10 theatres with 60 to 80 screens in FY 2014.	National
Dave & Buster's	25,000	45,000	65	8	Dave and Busters has a number of new locations this year including San Antoniothe chain is in high demand as malls seek to boost their entertainment options. We anticipate that the current growth numbers listed here may rise significantly with efforts to operate 150 locations.	National
EPIC Theatres	30,000	50,000	6	1	Likes 20 year deals with options. Adding a second Lake County location in Mount Dora in 2015.	Florida



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Harkins Theatres	59,000	87,000	30	2	Harkins Amusement Enterprises trades as Harkins Theatres at 31 locations throughout AZ, CA, CO, OK and TX. The movie theaters occupy spaces of 59,000 sq.ft. to 85,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, regional malls, entertainment, lifestyle and power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AZ, CA, CO, NV, OK and TX during the coming 18 months. Preferred demographics include a minimum trade-area population of 100,000 earning \$40,000 as the average household income.	Western US
Landmark Theatres	15,000	25,000	58	1		Mid-Atlantic
Laser Quest	9,700	10,000	47	1	Needs between 1.0 and 1.5 acres typically. Likes 10 year deals.	National
Lucky Strike Lanes	16,000	22,000	21	4	Sherman Oaks, CA-based LUCKY STRIKE LANES (founded 2003) has increased by 1 unit, from 20 to 21 (5% growth). This family/casual bowling/entertainment restaurant is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$10-\$30 per person check average. The restaurants have full bar service and seating for about 250. Private party services are available. Locations trade in AZ, CA, CO, DC, FL, IL, MA, MI, NY, ON, PA, TX, and WA. Franchising is available We believe this concept will likely increase growth in the year ahead.	National
Metropolitan Theatres	40,000	55,000	18	1	18 locations throughout CA, CO, ID, UT and British Columbia, Canada. The movie theaters occupy spaces of 40,000 sq.ft. to 55,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, regional malls and lifestyle centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the Midwest and western regions of the U.S. during the coming 18 months. The company will consider build-to-suit, ground leases or land acquisitions	National
Pinstripes	25,000	50,000	2	2	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less.	DC Metro
Pump It Up	9,200	11,000	170	10		National
R/C Theaters	22,000	53,000	11	2	Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required	Eastern US
Studio Movie Grill	40,000	60,000	14	3		Texas
TopGolf	40,000	60,000	9	12	Ground lease or land purchase, 10-15 acres. 400 parking spaces, strong highway visibility.	National





#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
1st United Bank	2,500	5,500	19	2	Likes downtown sites.	Florida
Above All Insurance Group	1,500	3,500	6	1	Likes freestanding/ malls	Arizona
Ace Cash Express	800	1,200	1,150	0	We expect to be in flat or negative growth mode this year. Minimum of $16^{\circ}$ of frontage. Must have a GLASS FRONT	National
Advance America Cash Advance	700	2,000	2,393	25	Likes 3 yrs. w/ three 3-yr options in strip centers, freestanding and downtown sites in California, Florida, Texas and Midwest.	National
Alliance Bank, N.A.	3,000	6,000	29	2	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Mid-Atlantic
Allied Cash Advance	1,000	1,800	170	10		Texas
Allstate	800	1,400	500	10		National
Amscot	2,500	4,000	208	15	Minimum 50 feet of frontage (in-line) with high street visibility, lighted intersections preferred. Parking: Minimum 15-20 spaces. Set back not more than 150 ft from primary road. Signage: Prototypical sign package includes awning; pylon sign if available.	Florida
AnchorBank	2,000	5,000	74	4	Likes downtown sites.	Wisconsin
Banco Popular North America	2,500	5,000	192	4	Likes downtown sites.	Both coasts
Bank of America	3,000	8,000	5,700	80	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Minimum 40 feet of frontage, will consider 30 feet of frontage. Minimum 12 foot ceiling heights. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
BankUnited	1,200	3,200	85	15	Needs at least 1 acre parcels and prefers 10 year ground lease minimum.	Eastern US
BB&T	2,400	5,300	1,800	10	Freestanding: A hard corner site is preferred with good visibility and access. 3,100-3,900 or 5,300 Sq Ft. with 4-5 drive-thru lanes. 1.5 acres is preferred but will consider small locations. Store Front: Minimum of 30ft frontage. 2,400-3,000 Sf Ft optimal, up to 3,600 Sq Ft. Endcap position with at least one drive-thru lane preferred, but will consider In-line space.	Southeast US
Cash Store	1,200	3,000	330	10	The financial service centers occupy spaces of 1,200 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in endcaps or outparcels of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with options. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred co-tenants include Super Target, Super Walmart and major grocery stores.	National
Chase Bank	2,500	3,500	5,630	100	Needs between 1.0 and 1.5 acres typically. Likes 10-yr deals with options	National
Edward Jones Investments	1,500	2,500	12,500	200		National
EZ Money/Loan Services	300	10,000	507	50	Focusing on Southeast and Midwest, especially Texas.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Fifth Third Bank	3,000	4,500	1,320	10	Prefers 10 year leases	National
First Cash	4,000	8,000	300	75	Prefers strip centers, freestanding and streetfronts.	National
H & R Block	800	1,200	12,000	150		National
Huntington Bank	3,000	3,000	570	9	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Likes downtown sites.	Ohio, indiana, kentucky, michigan, Pennsylvania, West Virginia
Liberty Tax Service	1,000	3,000	3,800	10		National
Money Mart	1,000	1,500	188	8	Looking at Southeast and Midwest.	National
National Cash Advance	1,200	1,500	130	40	Chain has aggressive plans ahead and wants to open 200 units over next two years. But chain is franchise driven. We are guessing actual store totals will not reach those levels	National
OneMain Financial	1,200	2,500	1,900	10	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
PNC Bank	3,600	3,700	2,400	50	Needs at least 1 acre parcelspurchase or ground lease. Prefers freestanding retail.	Mid-Atlantic
Popular Community Bank	1,200	2,400	9	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Scottrade	1,000	1,500	500	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
TCF Bank	4,500	4,800	443	45	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Prefers freestanding retail buildings.	East of the Rockies
The Check Cashing Store	1,000	1,500	104	5	Looking at Southeast and Midwest.	National
Umpqua Bank	1,200	5,000	150	10		Western US
United Check Cashing	1,000	1,400	132	10		National
US Bank	3,000	5,000	3,081	25		National
Washington Federal	2,500	5,000	236	20	Needs at least $1\ \text{acre}$ parcels. Prefers freestanding retail buildings. Modesto strong growth expected.	Western US





## HEALTH/FITNESS/NUTRITION

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
123 Fit	1,500	3,000	14	1	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	National
24 Hour Fitness	15,000	45,000	420	20	Likes 15 year deals with options. 24 Hour Fitness, currently has 420 locations, has plans for 15 to 20 locations that will be a combination of new locations and remodel or relocation. They need anywhere from 20,000 to 69,000 SF and are focusing on California, Colorado, Maryland, New York, Oregon, Virginia, Washington and the District of Columbia.	National
Accelerated Rehabilitation	2,300	2,700	231	2	Likes freestanding/malls	National
Access Fitness	1,500	3,000	5	1		National
Allcare Medical	2,500	3,000	5	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Allied Dental	2,500	3,500	21	10		New Jersey
American Body Works	1,500	12,000	20	1	Likes Regional/strip malls	National
American Woman Fitness Center	6,000	10,000	3	1	Also have day spas within.	Northeast US
America's Best Contacts & Eyeglasses	2,800	4,500	726	45	Requires 30' of frontage space. Prefers Walmart, Kohl's, Men's Wearhouse and Petsmart as anchors.	National
Any Lab Test Now	1,200	1,400	175	20	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Anytime Fitness	3,000	6,000	1,900	200	Anytime Fitness, which opened its 2,000 international store last year, is looking to add 200 to 250 new domestic locations in 2014but the chain is franchise driven so we think those numbers are a little lofty. The Minnesota based gym, has new locations planned for Seattle, California and Oregon with its first location in Hawaii. Anytime Fitness requires 4,000 to 5,500 SF. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Aspen Dental	3,200	3,600	390	65	High profile end cap locations. Aspen Dental seeks A+ Retail Locations in major retail areas. We look for prime retail visibility, including maximum store front and pylon signage opportunities, strong traffic counts, great access and ample convenient parking. 40 feet of frontage.	National
Aspen Fitness Clubs	15,000	25,000	7	2	Neighborhood strip malls, etc.	California
Athletico Physical Therapy	1,500	3,500	70	10	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	Midwest
Atlanta Fitness	40,000	45,000	4	1	2nd generation space preferred	Southeast US
Bailey's Gym	10,000	30,000	13	2	Prefers neighborhood centers. Likes 5-10 yr deals	Southeast US





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Bally Total Fitness	20,000	45,000	280	5	Likes 15 year deals with options. MIN. 150 ft frontage	National
Beltone Hearing Aid Center	800	1,200	1,500	10	Likes freestanding buildings, malls etc.	New England
Blast Fitness	18,000	31,000	57	20	Likes 10 year deals with options	Eastern US
Boston Sports Club / New York Sports Club / Philadelphia Sports Club / Washington Sports Club	15,000	55,000	160	12	Town Sports International, depending on the geographic location, operates under different names. Boston and New York expect six to 12 new locations, where it is known as Boston Sports Clubs and New York Sports Clubs. With a total of 160 locations, 106 of which are in New York, 25 are in Boston, the rest are branded as Philadelphia Sports Clubs and Washington Sports Clubs located in Philadelphia and Washington DC Likes 15 year deals with options.	Northeast US
Bright Now! Dental	3,000	4,000	371	40	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
California Fitness	25,000	35,000	17	2	Modest to flat growth expected.	California
Complete Nutrition	1,000	2,500	175	25	It opened about 25 stores last year. We expect like levels of growth the next couple of years.	Southeast US
Crunch Gym	18,000	20,000	63	20		National
Equinox Fitness	20,000	35,000	59	10	Equinox likes upscale, metropolitan areas. Average member has an annual income of \$150,000 to \$200,000. Company can also take space in office buildings	National
Eye Care Centers of America	3,000	4,000	500	25		Mid-Atlantic
Fitness 19	8,000	11,000	160	15	Modest to strong growth ahead.	National
General Nutrition Center - GNC	1,000	2,000	8,600	200	Their long-term goal is to reach 250 stores annually within the next few years. The typical GNC footprint ranges between 1,000 and 2,000 SF in size. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Gold's Gym	8,000	45,000	675	50	Gold's Gym requires 8,000 to 45,000 SF or 8,000 to 12,000 SF for its Express locations. Areas of expansion will be the West Coast, Midwest, and East Coast. Likes 15 year deals with options.	National
Hand & Stone Massage Spa	2,500	2,800	50	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	New England
Jenny Craig	1,800	2,000	600	30	Likes Shopping Center locations	National
LA Fitness	25,000	60,000	550	50	LA Fitness requires 25,000 to 60,000 SF and is looking to match last year's 50 new locations in 2014. Not only are they adding four locations in the state of New York, but also have plans for Georgia, Kentucky, Nebraska, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Tennessee. Normally needs between 3.0 and 7.0 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Among the most recent openings are a new location at Baltimore's Towson Crossings.	National
Lenscrafters	1,500	4,000	963	25		Eastern US



menu

						'
RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Life Time Fitness	70,000	143,000	105	6	Life Time Fitness, which has 105 locations, has plans for six new locations this year. Prefers urban locations in freestanding buildings.	National
Max Muscle	1,000	2,000	100	20	Currently, Max Muscle has over 100 franchise locations operating across the United States with a projected 750 new franchises in the next 5 years. Max Muscle began its nationwide expansion in 2004 and has recently added many new store locations and has added a larger regional franchise offering to qualified, business oriented individuals. Max Muscle has created a new brand image along with a dynamic new store design to give customers a truly one of a kind in-store experience	National
Nationwide Vision	1,250	2,250	60	1		Arizona
Nutrishop	1,000	1,400	100	2	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options.	Florida
Nutrition Zone	1,200	3,500	26	5		Colorado
Orange Theory Fitness	3,000	3,000	40	40	Grew by 30 units last year and has 150 franchises already sold and more coming. We anticipate at least 40 new units this year.	Northeast US
Pearle Vision	2,200	3,000	610	10		National
Physicians WEIGHT LOSS Centers	1,200	1,500	180	4	Likes 3-5 year deals	National
Planet Fitness	17,000	40,000	700	150	Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years with four, five-year options. Looking in the Northeast and Midwest.	National
Powerhouse Gym	20,000	40,000	300	1		National
Quality Urgent Care	22,000	44,000	1	2	One current location, with one planned in South Texas. Likes 0.5 to 1 acre lots.	Texas
Quest Diagnostics	1,500	3,000	2,000	10		National
RedLine Athletics	7,500	8,500	5	10	RedLine Athletics will open 10 new youth-oriented training facilities this year and aims for another 30 locations during 2015. The chain offers athletic training sessions for multiple sports, including baseball, basketball and weight lifting, among others. Sites generally fit 7,500 to 8,500 s.f., although the most important need is a minimum height of 15 feet — with 18 to 22 feet being preferred	National
Relax The Back	2,200	2,800	95	5	Focusing on Florida, Oregon and Texas	National
Retro Fitness	10,000	15,000	108	30	Retro Fitness currently has plans over the next three years to open more than 150 new locations. Their long term goal is 300 locations. They require 10,000 to 15,000 SF and are looking to Maryland, Virginia and Washington DC for new locations.	Eastern US
Sangster's Health Centers	500	1,500	40	2	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Snap Fitness	2,500	6,000	2,100	240	End caps and existing pad sites are preferred with good street visibility and signage. Former Blockbuster locations work well. Site must be a minimum of three miles from any fitness competition. We require good density with lots of rooftops in the 1-3 mile radius.	New Jersey



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Solstice Sunglass Boutique	500	1,500	50	5		National
SoulCycle	2,500	2,500	15	2	Wants to reach 50 units by 2018. Looking to grow in major markets; NY, California, Florida and Texas.	National
Stanton Optical	3,000	5,000	40	15	With over 40 retail stores throughout the United States including Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Tennessee, Texas and Wisconsin the optical store plans to open 10 to 15 new stores every year. Stanton Optical plans to open stores in the new markets of Albuquerque, New Mexico, Anchorage, Alaska and Colorado Springs, Colorado during 2014.	National
Sunglass Hut	1,000	1,200	2,000	20		National
Visionworks	3,000	4,500	600	125	Currently in 40 states and looking to expand to 47 including California. Prefers freestanding, malls, strip, lifestyle and power centers.	National
Vitamin Shoppe	2,500	3,500	640	60	Vitamin Shoppe's long-term plans are to add between 50 and 60 stores annually over the next few years. The traditional footprint for Vitamin Shoppe has been 3,500 SF, however, the chain is adding a 2,500 SF prototype for urban markets in the Southeast and East Coast.	National
Vitamin World	1,200	1,200	440	10	Vitamin World will see only modest growth in 2014. Their stores use 1,200 SF.	National
Weight Watchers	1,500	1,800	1,000	40	Modest to strong growth ahead.	National
Western Dental	3,500	4,500	220	10	Modest to strong growth ahead.	Western US
Workout Anytime	4,500	6,500	50	10	Plans point towards sizable store-count gains over the next 24-48 months. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Southeast US
WoW Workout World	25,000	40,000	12	2	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	New Jersey
XSport Fitness	35,000	50,000	25	3	The fitness chain is working on several other deals in the DC area and expects to sign a 45,000 square foot lease "within the next couple of months." Typically, the fitness centers are between 20,00 square feet and 50, 000 square feet	DC Metro
Yoga Works	8,000	15,000	24	2	Modest growth over the next 24 months.	California
Zengo Cycles	3,000	4,000	2	10	Bethesda spinning shop Zengo Cycles, which announced plans to open its second location in Logan Circle last May, has even bigger fish to fry. Zengo Cycles plans a \$10 million expansion to create 20 to 30 new cycling studios throughout the East Coast in the next three to five years, The Washington Post reports. The company specializes in indoor cycling, which combines technology-loaded bikes, state-of-the-art music systems and instructors geared toward making exercise entertaining.	Eastern US
Zoo Health Club	1,600	12,000	6	1		National





# HOME RELATED: FURNITURE/FURNISHINGS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
3 Day Blinds	1,400	2,000	170	20	Likes neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Mall, Regional strip mall, etc.	National
5 Star Rental Purchase	2,800	6,000	9	5	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Desires - Neighborhood Strip Mall, regional strip mall, etc.	Southeast US
Aaron Brothers Art & Framing	6,000	6,000	165	0	In consolidation mode this year.	Western US
Aaron's / HomeSmart / RIMCO	5,000	10,000	2,151	50	Added just under 50 stores last year. We expect the same in 2014 and 2015.	National
American Signature Home	45,000	50,000	130	0	Prefers 50,000 SF space	Southeast US
America's Mattress	2,500	13,000	100	5	Likes Regional/strip malls	Eastern US
Ann Sacks	1,200	3,000	21	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Florida
Anna's Linens	8,000	10,000	319	15	Management has commented that its ultimate goal is to eventually operate 1,000 stores. The typical store is approximately 10,000 square feet but the Company is somewhat flexible in store size if the location is desirable.	National
Arhaus Furniture	15,000	18,000	34	4	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	Eastern US
Art Van Pure Sleep Stores	3,000	5,000	10	3		Midwest
Ashley Furniture HomeStore, City Furniture	30,000	35,000	500	50	Ashley Furniture finally opened its first mattress-only ZZZ's by Ashley store in Highland Park, IL which takes spaces approximately 3,500 to 4,000 SF. This, despite initial plans to roll out 50 to 100 locations annually starting in 2012.	National
At Home Recreation	25,000	30,000	3	1	Likes downtown sites.	Pennsylvania
Azhar's Oriental Rugs	30,000	40,000	4	1	Also expanding in Mexico and Venezuela. Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Southeast US
Badcock Home Furniture & More	17,000	22,000	310	12	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals with option to purchase. Can open 90-120 days after lease is signed.	Southeast US
Baker Interiors	5,000	10,000	21	1	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	Florida
Banner Mattress	5,000	7,000	15	6	Likes free standing buildings and malls	California
Barbeques Galore	4,500	5,500	43	5	Likes free standing buildings and malls	National
Basics Plus	800	2,000	9	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	New York

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Bassett Furniture	8,000	30,000	89	6	Bassett Furniture Industries, Incorporated manufactures, imports, and retails home furnishings in the United States. The Retail segment operates 53 company-owned stores and 33 licensee-owned stores. The Investments and Real Estate segment consists of retail real estate leased or previously leased as licensee stores; and equity investments in Zenith Freight Lines. Likes downtown or streetfront properties. Expansion plans are nationwide	National
Bed Bath & Beyond	20,000	75,000	1,011	15	Bed Bath & Beyond will open 10 to 15 new stores in fill-in markets this year, in addition to a select number of relocations. Despite the chain's big-box ubiquity, the retailer still has the potential to add another 300 locations in order to hit its long-term goal of 1,300 stores nationwide. Sites run 20,000 to 45,000 s.f. in lifestyle, power and regional shopping centers.	National
Bed Store	2,500	4,000	8	2	Likes freestanding buildings, malls etc.	Tennessee
Bedrosians	15,000	15,000	31	2	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Ben's Brands for Less	5,000	50,000	20	2	Likes freestanding buildings, malls etc.	Georgia
Bob's Discount Furniture	35,000	60,000	42	3	Focusing on Philadelphia	Eastern US
Christmas Tree Shops	25,000	30,000	74	5	Christmas Tree Shops operates more than 70 locations nationwide throughout 21 states. The stores, offering home décor items, gifts, housewares and seasonal items, occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 30,000 sq.ft. in regional power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout DE, MD, northern VA and Washington, DC during the coming 18 months	East Coast
ColorTyme	3,800	5,000	218	4	Modest to flat growth expected.	National
Container Store	22,000	25,000	63	10	The Container Store filed for an IPO last September. The company feels it can eventually reach 300 stores nationwide. The Coppell, Texas-based retailer currently operates 63 locations and is seeking to open new stores in smaller metro areas. The chain is also growing strategically elsewhere in major markets.	Florida, California and the Northeast US
Cost Plus World Market	15,000	20,000	275	8	Cost Plus wants to eventually hit 500 stores system wide. Cost Plus operates as an independent subsidiary of Bed Bath & Beyond.	National
Crate and Barrel	12,500	31,000	165	10	Crate & Barrel will likely open around 10 new stores this year in major metro markets. The chain will also open a handful of Crate & Barrel Tree Lot seasonal pop-up stores around the holidays. Sites need 25,000 s.f. in lifestyle and upscale shopping centers, high-end malls, streetfronts and outlets. Tree Lot pop-up stores run 1,500 to 4,500 s.f. The chain operates around 100 stores along with its CB2 and Land of Nod sister brands.	National
Ethan Allen	3,000	35,000	300	4	Ethan Allen Interiors Inc. designs, manufactures, sources, sells, and distributes a range of home furnishings and accessories; and provides home decorating and design solutions. The company operates in two segments, Wholesale and Retail.	National

11

meni

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSI OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Farmers Home Furniture	15,000	20,000	175	3	Warehouse Home Furnishings Distributors, Inc. trades as Farmers Home Furniture at 175 locations throughout AL, FL, GA, NC and SC. The stores, offering home furnishings, appliances and furniture, occupy spaces of 15,000 sq.ft. to 20,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AL during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with options. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred co-tenants include Dollar General, Dollar Tree, Big Lots and grocery stores.	Southeast US
Floor & Decor	40,000	60,000	27	4		National
Gothic Cabinet Craft	2,500	25,000	30	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	New York
Hastens	2,000	3,000	35	6	Plans call for six openings throughout Miami, FL and NY and Washington, DC during the coming 12 months	Eastern US
Havertys	25,000	50,000	119	3	Haverty Furniture Cos., Inc. trades as Havertys Furniture at 119 locations throughout AL, AR, FL, GA, IN, KS, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, OH, SC, TN, TX and VA. The home furnishings stores, offering living room and dining room furniture, as well as home accessories, occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 50,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, endcaps and in-line spaces of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout FL, MD, NC, OH, SC, TX and VA during the coming 18 months. A land area of three to four acres is required for freestanding locations.	Eastern US
HomeGoods	20,000	37,000	430	35	HomeGoods will open 35 locations this year, including its debut in lowa, and will likely top 500 stores in 2015. The retailer will concentrate on growing along the Pacific Coast, as well as in the Southwest and Texas, as it has filled in its Northeastern home turf thoroughly. The chain also looks for sites near sister brands T.J. Maxx and Marshalls. HomeGoods had fiscal 2014 sales just under \$3 billion, with comps up 7 percent. Sites run 20,000 to 37,000 s.f. in freestanding, regional shopping centers and outlets. Also looking in New Jersey.	National
IKEA	120,000	470,000	38	1	IKEA, which requires 350,000 to 450,000 SF, will open its first US store in 2014 since 2011. In the past IKEA has opened six to 12 stores per year, a big reason being it takes 15-18 months to open each store. By 2020, IKEA would like to open 20 to 25 stores worldwide per year. The two scheduled 2014 openings will bring the US locations total to 40. In the meantime, they are expanding their Boston area store. Their 357,000-square-foot store will grow by about 58,575 square feet to approximately 415,575 square feet. Usually needs at least 40 acres of land for new stores.	National
Just Cabinets Furniture & More	15,000	18,000	19	2	RTA Furniture Distributors, Inc. trades as Just Cabinets Furniture & More at 19 locations throughout DE, MD, NJ and PA. The stores, offering home furnishings and kitchen cabinetry, occupy spaces of 16,000 sq.ft. to 20,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and outlet, strip and value centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases and a vanilla shell are flexible. Preferred co-tenants include Target and T.J. Maxx.	Mid-Atlantic
Kirkland's Home	7,000	10,000	324	40	Last year, Kirkland's opened 24 new stores, while closing 23 locations. Management expects to achieve approximately 10% square footage growth with 35 to 40 new store openings and 10 to 15 unit closings. CAPEX is anticipated to be in the range of \$33.0 million to \$36.0 million in fiscal 2014. The chain targets lifestyle and power centers, taking 7,000 to 10,000 s.f. Kirkland's operates 321 stores in 25 states, primarily in the Sun Belt, Mid-Atlantic and Midwest.	National





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Kitchen Collection	2,500	4,300	272	0	With the Company expecting soft traffic to its mall stores during fiscal 2014, there are plans in place to close as many as 50 underperforming units during the fiscal year. Based on the anticipated store closings, the Company expects to end fiscal 2014 with a smaller store base than it did last year. Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Likes outlet malls.	National
Kitchen Kapers	2,500	4,000	13	2	Kitchen Kapers, Inc. trades as Kitchen Kapers at 13 locations throughout DE, NJ and PA. The stores, offering bakeware, cookware, small appliances, cookbooks and related accessories and décor, occupy spaces of 2,500 sq.ft. to 4,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, malls, lifestyle, power and specialty centers, as well urban/downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout NJ and PA during the coming 18 months.	Eastern US
Kreiss	3,000	6,000	18	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Lane Home Furnishings	16,000	20,000	25	1		Florida
La-Z-Boy Furniture Galleries	15,000	21,000	350	20	The stores, offering sofas, recliners, chairs, sectionals, sleepers, ottomans and coffee tables, occupy spaces of 12,000 sq.ft. to 15,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and endcaps of lifestyle and power centers. Plans call for 15 to 20 openings throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. Specific improvements are required. Preferred co-tenants include Bed Bath & Beyond, Home Depot, Lowe's Home Improvement, Target and Best Buy.	National
Le Gourmet Chef	3,000	3,500	77	10		National
Leslie's Swimming Pool Supplies	2,500	3,500	850	50		National
Mattress Discounters	3,000	5,000	90	4	The Rocklin-based company specializes in mattresses and memory foam products. Mattress Discounters is a discount brand of the Rocklin-based Sleep Train enterprise. Founded in 1978, Mattress Discounters has more than 90 stores throughout California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon and Washington.	Western US
Mattress Firm	4,000	10,000	1,225	150	As part of Mattress Firm's market share growth initiative, on March 3, 2014, the Company completed the acquisition of 34 stores and two warehouses from a former Mattress Firm franchisee for \$15.0 million and three stores from another franchisee for \$450,000. On March 7, 2014, the Company entered into an agreement to purchase the outstanding partnership interests of Sleep Experts Partners, which operate 56 mattress retail stores in Texas for \$65.0 million.	Pacific Northwest
Mattress Unlimited / Mattress Warehouse / Sleep Outfitters	4,000	7,000	130	5	Innovative Mattress Solutions trades as Sleep Outfitters, Mattress Warehouse and Mattress Unlimited at 130 locations throughout IN, KY, OH, TN and WV. The stores, offering bedding items and mattresses, occupy spaces of 4,000 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and power centers. Plans call for multiple openings throughout OH during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years. A vanilla shell is required.	Ohio
MOR Furniture for Less	40,000	60,000	27	2	Prefers power centers. Likes 10 year deals.	Western US



meni

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Pier 1 Imports	7,500	11,000	1,074	30	Pier 1 Imports will invest \$100 million over the next two years in relocations, remodels and refurbishments in addition to doing more new stores. This year's 30 new stores marks an increase of eight new stores from last year. The company has had a good record of relocations — 14 this year — which have boosted sales at the store level and prompts optimism going forward. The investments are fruitful as relocated and refurbished stores generally post a 20 percent sales improvement over previous locations.	National
Plow And Hearth	5,000	8,000	22	2	Growth opportunities are sought throughout the Mid-Atlantic and northeastern regions of the U.S. during the coming 18 months	Mid-Atlantic
Pottery Barn	10,000	14,000	280	14		New England
Raymour & Flanigan Furniture	15,000	60,000	101	3	Looking for sites in greater NYC. Has a new urban format that uses 15,000 to 25,000 SF	Mid-Atlantic
Rent-A-Center	4,000	7,400	3,190	0	They announced in April 2014 that they will close 150 locations by June but they still expect to open about 50 new stores this year.	National
Restoration Hardware	8,000	12,000	87	5	Restoration Hardware will aggressively roll out a high-profile fleet of large-scale Full Line Design Gallery stores. In several key markets, new Full Line Design Gallery locations have boasted sales increases of 90 percent over previous stores. While the 87-store chain will only add three locations this year in Atlanta, Los Angeles and Greenwich, Conn., it is already looking ahead to 10 annual opening in top-tier markets including Chicago, Dallas, Denver Miami, New York City and San Diego. The chain has noted being offered leases comparable to anchor tenants, which will only fuel growth opportunities. Comps for the third quarter were up 29 percent (on top of another 29 percent over the same period in 2012), with sales revenues of \$395.8 million. Design Gallery stores average 21,800 s.f., while traditional Gallery sites need 6,000 to 12,000 s.f. Outlets fit 8,000 to 12,000 s.f.	National
Rooms To Go	25,000	80,000	214	12	Rooms To Go trades as Rooms To Go, Rooms To Go Kids and Rooms To Go Outlet at 214 locations throughout AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX and VA, as well as Puerto Rico. The stores, offering affordable living room, dining room and bedroom furniture, as well as mattresses, occupy spaces of 30,000 sq.ft. to 80,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Plans call for eight to 12 openings throughout the southeastern region of the U.S., as well as in TX and the Gulf States area of the U.S., during the coming 18 months. Preferred demographics include a population of 300,000 within seven miles earning \$50,000 as the average household income. Major competitors include Ashley Furniture. A land area of three to four acres is required. The company prefers to acquire sites	Southeast US
Select Comfort/Sleep Number Store	2,000	5,000	500	30	Sleep Number will open 30 new stores in 2014 and 2015, primarily focused on off-mall sites. The chain will target new stores and relocations to off-mall sites because it is able to lease twice as much square footage or more for similar rates as compared to its traditional mall stores.	National
Sleep Train	1,400	6,000	300	30	West Coast chain Sleep Train will likely open 25-30 new stores this year across all brands.	National
Sleepy's The Mattress Professionals	4,000	7,000	900	18	Sleepy's has zeroed in on the Windy City for rapid expansion, already having a dominant presence in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions.	Chicago





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Slumberland Furniture, Slumberland Clearance Centers	12,000	40,000	125	8	Slumberland, Inc. trades as Slumberland Furniture and Slumberland Clearance Centers at 125 locations throughout IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD and WI. The mattress stores occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 40,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AR, IA, IL (excluding the Chicagoland area), IN, KS, KY, MO, MT, ND, NE, TN, WI and WY during the coming 18 months	Midwest
Sur La Table	5,000	6,000	115	16	Sur La Table will add 16 stores next year, three more than this year. The 115-store chain has increased its annual new-store output every year since 2011, going from 10 two years ago to 12 last year. Sur La Table needs to secure sites for another 10 stores to meet its 2014 growth agenda. It has enough sites already locked up to meet this year's budget. Sur La Table will expand its usual 5,000 s.f. floor plan to 5,800 to 6,000 s.f. to include a cooking school on site.	National
Tempur-Pedic	1,500	3,000	1,000	20	Tempur-Pedic operates 1,000 locations nationwide and internationally. The stores, offering mattresses and bedding materials, occupy spaces of 1,500 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in regional malls and lifestyle centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout NJ during the coming 18 months	New Jersey
Thomasville Furniture	110,000	12,000	105	7	likes 10 year deals with options	National
Value City Furniture	45,000	50,000	130	0	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	Southeast US
Verlo Mattress Factory Stores	2,000	2,500	40	2	Franchise driven.	Midwest
Viking Cooking School	2,000	4,000	20	1	Open air centers and high end regional shopping centers in CBDs considered.	National
West Elm	8,000	10,000	51	12		National
Williams-Sonoma	5,000	8,500	254	3		National
Young America Shops	3,500	4,000	21	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Yves Delorme	500	1,000	30	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Z Gallerie	8,500	10,000	60	10	Z Gallerie will open six to 10 new stores both this year and next. Metro markets with around one million residents in the Pacific Northwest, Northeast and on both coasts will be primary targets. Sites average 8,500 s.f. in lifestyle centers, newly constructed malls and streetfronts (which the company will occasionally buy outright). Z Gallerie operates 60 stores.	National





# HOME RELATED: HARDWARE

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
84 Lumber	25,000	80,000	252	1	4 Lumber now operates a total store base of 252 locations plus four manufacturing facilities; down from a high point of 500 locations just a few years ago.	National
Ace Hardware	6,000	25,000	4,171	25	Ace depends on franchisee growth, which has been relatively flat in the US recently. We anticipate only modest growth at best.	National
ACO Hardware	12,000	15,000	69	2	Prefers 15,000 sq.ft. with additional 2,000-3,000 sq. ft. of outdoor selling space	Michigan
Aubuchon Hardware	7,500	10,500	123	3	Likes spaces of 7,500 sq.ft. to 10,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets of MA, ME, NH, the Adirondack area of NY and VT through store relocations and acquisitions only. Typical leases run 10 years. Requiares an additional 1,200 to 1,800 square feet of storage space. Locations in secondary and rural areas are also of interest.	Northeast US
Dunn Edwards Paint	5,000	6,000	106	12	Dunn-Edwards Paints operates 106 locations throughout AZ, CA, NM, NV and TX. The stores, offering paints and related supplies, occupy spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in specialty and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years. Preferred co-tenants include home improvement retailers	Southwest US
Garden Ridge	85,000	140,000	70	15	Garden Ridge will take $85,000$ to $140,000$ sf when taking existing space and $110,000$ sf when doing new construction.	National
Harbor Freight Tools	12,000	15,000	380	20	Harbor Freight Tools operates 380 locations nationwide. The home improvement stores, offering power, hand and air tools, automotive parts and accessories, household, welding and lawn and garden items, occupy spaces of 15,000 sq.ft. in neighborhood and regional power centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Los Angeles and a number of other major markets during the coming 18 months	National
Home Depot	100,000	135,000	2,263	2	The Home Depot, Inc. operates as a home improvement retailer. Its stores sell building materials, home improvement products, and lawn and garden products, as well as provide installation, home maintenance, and professional service programs to do-it-yourself, do-it-for-me, and professional customers. The company s installation programs include products, such as carpeting, flooring, cabinets, counter tops, and water heaters. It serves home owners, professional remodelers, general contractors, repairmen, small business owners, and tradesmen. Home Depot currently has 2,260 locations. They have plans to relocate or expand two stores this year and are in the process of opening a store in Puerto Rico, along with nine other locations—mostly in Mexico. Their stores range from 95,000 to 120,000 SF. Writes 15 to 20 year deals. Prefers to acquire land areas of 10-13 acres. Home Depot will shift their focus to internet sales and less on store openings.	National
JC Licht	2,500	5,000	38	2	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options.	Midwest



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Lowe's	100,000	150,000	1,832	15	It is expected that Lowe's will open approximately 15 home improvement locations and five Orchard stores during 2014. Last year, the Company opened 78 units, 72 of which were acquired in the Orchard Supply acquisition. Sites average 113,000 sf with an additional 32,000 sf reserved for an outdoor garden section.	National
Lumber Liquidators	8,000	30,000	149	30	Lumber Liquidators expects to open a total of 30 to 40 new store locations and remodel a total of 25 to 35 existing stores, all in the expanded showroom format	Eastern US
Menard's	100,000	250,000	285	12	Menards, a Wisconsin-based home improvement chain founded in 1958, has been introducing a new store model throughout the Midwest that measures well over 200,000 square feet. Menards, with 285 stores, opened 18 new locations last year. They require 100,000 to 240,000 SF. Likes freestanding retail buildings. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the Midwest region of the U.S. during the coming 18 months. Preferred co-tenants include Meijer, Target, Sam's Club and Walmart.	Michigan, North Dakota, St. Louis
Northern Tool & Equipment	15,000	18,000	84	10	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MN, MO, MS, NC, NM, OK, TX, VA and WI during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. Preferred demographics include a population 350,000 within 30 miles earning \$40,000 to \$80,000 as the average household income. A land area of two acres is required for freestanding locations.	National
Orchard Supply Hardware	35,000	60,000	86	5	Opened its first two stores outside of CA this year, while also opening two of its new neighborhood format stores in Yorba Linda and SF.	California
Pittsburgh Paints	2,500	5,000	400	15		National
Sherwin-Williams	4,000	6,000	4,494	100	Prefers freestanding locations or endcaps. Leases typically run 10 years.	National





# JEWELRY

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Bangles & Bags	1,500	3,500	6	1	The local chain, which sells purses, hats, jewelry and other accessories and has stores in Cedarburg, Delafield, Madison, Milwaukee, Waukesha and Wauwatosa.	Midwest
Ben Bridge Jeweler	1,750	2,000	75	3		Western US
Daniel's Jewelers	1,000	1,500	65	5	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Western US
Eileen Fisher	1,500	2,500	62	5	Eileen Fisher, Inc. trades as Eileen Fisher, Eileen Fisher Co. Store, Eileen Fisher Lab Store and Green Eileen at 62 locations throughout AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, IL, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NJ, NM, NY, OR, PA, TX, VA and WA. The stores, offering women's apparel and accessories, occupy spaces of up to 2,500 sq.ft. in upscale malls, lifestyle centers and downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months.	National
Helzberg Diamonds	1,800	2,200	233	10	Will look to outlet centers for most of its projected 6 to 10 stores. The Outlet format accounts for just eight of the company's 233 stores. Prefers regional malls.	National
Jared the Galleria of Jewelry	6,000	6,500	200	10	Signet Jewelers-owned brands Kay Jewelers and Jared The Galleria of Jewelry will expand significantly and top 1,500 combined stores this year ahead of a likely acquisition of competitor Zale Corporation. Kay will add 63 new locations this year, with growth focused primarily on off-mall sites; while Jared will open 10 new stores in 2014. Elsewhere in the niche, Tiffany, Pandora and Ben Bridge Jeweler will grow in familiar markets.	National
Kay Jewelers	1,800	2,800	923	63	Signet Jewelers-owned brands Kay Jewelers and Jared The Galleria of Jewelry will expand significantly and top 1,500 combined stores this year ahead of a likely acquisition of competitor Zale Corporation. Kay will add 63 new locations this year, with growth focused primarily on off-mall sites; while Jared will open 10 new stores in 2014. Elsewhere in the niche, Tiffany, Pandora and Ben Bridge Jeweler will grow in familiar markets.	National
Kendra Scott	2,000	4,000	12	4	Upscale retailer looking for high-end growth	National
King's Jewelry	1,000	1,400	23	1	We see flat to minimal growth ahead at best, as this concept actually has declined in store counts recently	Eastern US
Movado	1,000	2,000	34	3		National
Pandora	700	1,000	340	50	Pandora will finish the year with 52 openings, projecting 40 to 50 new stores next year. Prefers regional malls.	National





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Sterling Jewelers	1,200	3,500	1,307	50	The chain has announced plans to open as many as 75 stores in the US across all of its brands; Jared, Kay and Sterling. However, they have not disclosed how many for each brand. The numbers we have posted here are only our estimates of how many locations per brand and are not officially released numbers. We have assumed that their smaller and most nimble offering (Sterling) will see the bulk of the growth but are only speculating.	National
Tiffany & Co.	3,700	5,000	283	4		National
Ultra Diamonds	2,000	4,000	96	10		National
Uno de 50	500	900	60	10	Uno De 50, a 60-unit chain, operates locations nationwide. The jewelry shops occupy spaces of 500 sq.ft. to 900 sq.ft. in malls, lifestyle centers and urban/downtown areas. Plans call for 12 openings throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. The company prefers to locate near upscale retailers	Major Markets
Zales / Peoples Jewelers / Piercing Pagoda / Mappins Jewelers / Gordon's Jewelers	1,200	5,000	1,424	15	Zale Corporation, together with its subsidiaries, operates as a specialty retailer of fine jewelry in North America. Its Fine Jewelry segment operates 147 stores under the Gordon's Jewelers brand; and 639 stores providing diamond jewelry under the Zales Jewelers brand. It also operates 206 stores in Canada under the Peoples Jewellers and Mappins Jewellers brands and 132 Zales outlet stores.	National





## MISC. RETAIL

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
ABC123 Daycare Centers	6,000	20,000	5	2	Likes 10 year deals with options. Ground floor required for Infant/Toddler programs. Second floor acceptable for pre-K programs. Preferes proximity to outdoor play space. Location should include HVAC, sprinklers, and approved amount of entrances and egresses.	New York
AIM Mail Center	800	1,500	100	5	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Sales volume/ Sq. Ft. 250. NEEDS minimum frontage of 15 feet.	California
Alliance Laundry Systems	1,500	6,000	500	25	Likes 10 year deals with options. MIN 20 FT frontage, like High-visability areas	National
Anya Hindmarch	2,000	4,000	54	10	Likes Downtown sites.	National
Bach to Rock	2,000	3,000	6	1	Prefers free standing locations	DC Metro
Bag'n Baggage	2,400	3,000	40	4	Prefers regional malls.	National
Bear Paddle Swim School & Clubhouse	8,000	10,000	3	2	Prefers downtown, free standing sites.	Midwest
Berlitz International	1,500	3,000	60	20	Mostly in the form of mall kiosks.	National
Children of America	8,500	12,600	62	5	Children of America Educational Childcare & Academy trades as Children of America at 62 locations throughout DE, IN, MA, MD, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA and WI. The childcare learning centers occupy spaces of 8,500 sq.ft. to 12,600 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets, in addition to CT, during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 15 to 20 years. Preferred co-tenants include banks, grocery stores and medical offices. A turnkey and build to suit are preferred. Preferred demographics include a population of 30,000 within three miles earning \$70,000 as the average household income.	National
Childtime Learning Centers	10,000	12,000	1,049	12	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options. Growth of about 50 units is what we expect likely spread across all Learning Care Group concepts (Childtime, La Petite, Montessori Unlimited and Tutor Time). Numbers here are our estimates.	National
F.Y.E.com	3,000	5,000	358	0		New York
Family Video	3,000	5,500	770	12	Prefers freestanding pads.	National
GameStop	1,100	2,000	6,500	0	Gamestop opened 36 stores and closed 212 in the US and opened 73 stores while closing 42 internationally last year. In 2014 the Company is expanding its 'mobile and consumer electronics category' through its roll out of its Simply Mac Apple specialty stores, Spring Mobile ATT dealer stores and its Aio Cricket AT&T prepaid stores. But we still believe net growth will be negative.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Guitar Center	5,000	30,000	370	10	After a freeze on new store openings between 2008 and 2010, the Company has embarked on a rather aggressive expansion policy the last three years, adding 10 new GC locations in 2011, 16 in 2012 and 15 last year; it also plans to open five to 10 new units in 2014 and five to 15 annually thereafter.	National
Hastings Entertainment	20,000	25,000	137	0	Hastings already closed one store since the fiscal year ended and plans to close two to three more stores during fiscal 2014. Likes 10 year deals with options	National
KinderCare Learning Center	8,000	11,000	1,700	25		National
La Petite Academy	10,000	12,000	1,049	12	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options. Growth of about 50 units is what we expect likely spread across all Learning Care Group concepts (Childtime, La Petite, Montessori Unlimited and Tutor Time). Numbers here are our estimates.	National
Lakeshore Learning Materials	8,000	10,000	55	5		Mid-Atlantic
Launderland	2,500	3,500	3,000	30		Western US
Laundromart	2,500	6,500	25	5	Likes 10 year deals with options	Florida
Learning Experience	10,000	17,000	200	40	The Learning Experience has experienced exceptional growth and exceeded 70 centers under development. We are looking for Build To Suit developers who can offer our company multiple locations in the following states: CA, TX, CO, IL, OH, NY, PA, CT, NJ, VA, NC, TN, MA, MD WA, OR, DE, NH, RI and FL.	National
Little Gym	2,700	3,500	300	10		Mid-Atlantic
Mail Box Stores	1,000	5,000	2,000	200	Planned growth via franchisees. Unclear if they will actually reach these numbers. Likes 3 to 5 year deals with options.	National
Martinizing Dry Cleaners	1,000	3,000	400	12	Martin Franchises, Inc. trades as Martinizing Dry Cleaning at 400 locations nationwide and internationally. The dry cleaning facilities occupy spaces of 1,600 sq.ft. to 2,400 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, in-line spaces and endcaps of lifestyle, specialty and strip centers, as well as urban/downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months.	National
Montessori Unlimited	10,000	12,000	1,049	12	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options. Growth of about 50 units is what we expect likely spread across all Learning Care Group concepts (Childtime, La Petite, Montessori Unlimited and Tutor Time). Numbers here are our estimates.	National
Packaging and Shipping Specialists	1,200	2,000	904	1	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Penn Camera	2,000	3,000	9	1		DC Metro
Play N Trade	1,100	1,500	275	20		National
Polaroid Fotobar	2,000	2,000	5	5		National
Postal Annex	1,000	1,200	425	10		Mid-Atlantic



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
PostNet	700	2,000	276	24	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Primrose Schools	10,000	13,000	275	14	Primrose Schools operates 275 locations nationwide. The child care learning centers prefer to occupy spaces of 10,000 sq.ft. to 13,000 sq.ft. in urban areas and of 11,000 sq.ft. for suburban areas in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Los Angeles and San Francisco, CA; Chicago, IL; Boston, MA; northern NJ; New York, NY and Washington, DC during the coming 18 months. Suburban areas require a land area of 60,000 sq.ft., while urban areas require 5,000 sq.ft. of flat outdoor area or fenced playground.	National
Sam Ash Music	18,000	21,500	50	3	Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Samsonite	1,000	5,000	300	2	We expect flat to modest growth this year.	National
Savory Spice Shop	900	1,500	26	5	26 locations in ten states. New locations in Illinois and New Mexico and other major markets. Five new locations planned for the next 12 months.	National
Spincycle Wash N' Dry	3,500	5,000	3,000	30		Western US
Sudz Coin Laundry	1,800	2,500	3,000	30		Western US
Surf 'N' Suds Laundromat	3,000	8,000	6	1		DC Metro
Tandy Leather Factory	1,000	2,000	79	2	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Tandy Leather Factory (NASDAQ: TLF) is a specialty retailer and wholesale distributor of leather, leather working tools, buckles and adornments for belts, leather dyes and finishes, saddle and tack hardware and do-it-yourself kits.	Southeast US
Tide Dry Cleaners	2,500	3,500	20	10	Planning on entering Washington DC market with as many as 10 locations over the next several years.	National
Tumi	1,000	2,000	124	2	The company sells its products through a network of company-owned retail stores and outlet stores, partner stores, concessions, shop-in-shops, specialty luggage shops, high-end department stores, and e-commerce distribution channels	National
Tutor Time	10,000	12,000	1,049	13	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options. Growth of about 50 units is what we expect likely spread across all Learning Care Group concepts (Childtime, La Petite, Montessori Unlimited and Tutor Time). Numbers here are our estimates.	National
UPS Store	1,000	1,800	4,800	30	They will be focusing on expanding their traditional model, as well as their new concept. The UPS Store Main Street franchise model is designed to support franchisee expansion into small town and rural communities with low populations. The new program has a reduced franchise fee, lower cost of entry and adds operational flexibility to franchise owners. The UPS Store is offering a franchise model to better serve all local business owners with services that are typically only found in larger cities. The design requirements have been scaled down to help limit the build out cost. The recommended footprint for this concept is about 1,000 sf., compared to a traditional model that is about 1,500 sf. We also see them growing their traditional concept as well—totals here are our estimate considering both.	National
Wash Club	2,000	6,000	400	20	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Wolf Camera	1,800	2,400	300	0	Ritz emerged from bankruptcy but is still closing more stores than opening and we see nothing changing this any time soon.	Mid-Atlantic
Zoots Dry Cleaning	1,700	2,000	12	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Northeast US
,						





### OFFICE SUPPLIES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
AlphaGraphics	1,200	1,500	265	5		National
Office Depot/Office Max	4,000	18,000	1,900	0	Following its merger with OfficeMax last year, Office Depot has been making an effort to cut costs, resulting in an increase profit forecast and higher sales during its most recent quarter. Despite the improvement, the retailer is continuing its cost-cutting efforts and will close one-quarter of its stores (at least 400 U.S. stores), dropping its total store count to 1,500 by 2016.	National
Staples	10,000	20,000	2,169	0	Staples is facing increased competition from Office DepotlMax in 2013, even though Staples is still larger in terms of sales. The retailer will close 12% of its North American stores (225 locations) in an attempt to save \$500 million through closings and cost cutting measures.	National





## PET/FARM

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Balance Diet	2,500	10,000	10	2		Florida
Mills Fleet Farm	170,000	250,000	34	1	The Company presently operates a store-base of 34 units. There are no store sites presently under construction, but management anticipates beginning construction on one new unit in 2014 to be opened next year. This new unit will be between 173,000-200,000 square feet and will be located in Minnesota.	Midwest
Pet Club	4,000	10,000	19	18	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Western US
Pet Food Express	6,000	8,000	15	5	Pet Food Express will enter Southern California this year after firmly establishing a presence in the northern half of the state. Beverley Hills, Pasadena and Tarzana will see the first locations in the region in coming months. The chain will open four to five new stores in 2014 and eyes the same next year. Sites run 6,000 to 8,000 s.f. for freestanding and high-end, grocery-anchored centers.	Western US
Pet Supermarket	7,000	9,000	146	20	Pet Supermarket requires 7,000 to 9,000 SF and 60 feet of frontage. They plan 20 new stores this year, many being in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Texas.	Southeast US
Pet Supplies Plus	5,000	15,000	276	30	Pet Supplies Plus will open 30 stores in 2014. Cincinnati, St. Louis, Tampa, Fla., and the Twins Cities are key markets going forward. Texas, the Northeast and Midwest in general are also strong regions for growth. Stores fill 5,000 to 6,000 s.f. in smaller markets, while sites in larger markets need 7,000 to 9,000 s.f., although both formats require grocery-anchored centers.	East of the Rockies
Pet Valu	2,000	4,800	500	50	Has about 500 stores in North Americaplans to open about 50 this year in both Canada and USA and wants to get to 60 units annually by next year	National
Petco	4,500	13,500	1,267	65	Petco will target 65 or more locations annually nationwide. The West, Midwest and Texas are strong regions for the chain, although this year's slate includes a solid number of East Coast openings as well. Sites need 13,500 s.f. in freestanding, power and grocery-anchored centers. Smaller market format Unleashed by Petco fits 4,500 s.f. in neighborhood centers. The chain operates around 1,300 stores.	National
Pete and Mac's	2,000	3,000	8	1	Needs between 1.0 and 1.5 acres typically. Prefers freestanding retail.	National
Petland	2,000	6,000	81	3	Petland will add two to three domestic locations in familiar Midwestern and Southeastern markets this year and will target another three to five openings in 2015. Sites run 2,000 to 6,000 s.f. in lifestyle and shopping centers. Petland operates 81 locations.	National
PetPeople Stores	4,500	4,500	20	1	PetPeople Stores, a natural pet supply store headquartered in Hilliard with 17 Ohio stores and three in Indiana and Michigan, has signed on at the Oak Creek Marketplace coming to Washington Township in spring of 2015	Midwest





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
PetSense	5,200	6,000	100	20	Petsense will top 100 locations this year and open 20 stores in familiar markets, with another 25 planned for 2015. The chain operates primarily in the Southeast and Texas, but is growing its presence in the Southwest and Midwest. Stores need 5,200 to 5,500 s.f. for second and third generation freestanding and grocery-anchored centers.	National
PetSmart	6,000	27,000	1,333	70	The Company opened 60 new stores and closed five units last year. Standard prototype stores range in size from 12,000 square feet to 27,500 square feet, while microstores range in size from 6,000 to 8,000 square feet. The Company plans on opening 70 net new stores in fiscal 2014, which includes approximately 50 of its standard prototypes and 20 microstores	Eastern US
Tractor Supply	12,500	20,000	1,300	105	Tractor Supply has a long term goal of 2,100 stores. Normally needs between 3.0 and 7.0 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Looking to expand in the West and Pacific Northwest and total more than 300 stores in those regions. Also feels it can add another 200 stores in the South, Southeast and Northeast.	National
Wilco Farm Store	5,000	10,000	15	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	Pacific Northwest
Wild Bird Center	1,500	1,800	100	5	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Wild Birds Unlimited	1,500	1,800	315	10	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Woof Gang Bakery	800	2,000	49	12		National





## RESTAURANT: ASIAN

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Amber India Restaurant	4,000	5,000	6	1	Likes free standing buildings and malls	California
Asian Bistro Hibachi Steak House, Bar & Fusion Sushi	4,000	6,000	10	3	Writes 15 to 20 year deals. Likes spaces of 4,000 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in power and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout CT and Westchester County, NY during the coming 18 months.	Northeast US
Asian Too	600	5,000	7	1	Mall or Airport Food Courts. Preferred Mall Size: 1,000,000+ Square Ft. Express Units range from 600-1,000 SF and Full Size range from 3,500 - 5,000 SF.	National
BangBang Mongolian Grill	4,000	4,500	10	2	Likes 10 year deals with options.	DC Metro
Bangkok Joe's	3,000	4,500	2	1	Likes downtown sites.	DC Metro
bd's Mongolian Grill	5,500	7,000	31	2	Availability of liquor license is mandatory. Target restaurant size of 5,500 square feet.	National
Benihana	7,000	8,000	100	4	Minimum of 100 parking spaces including cross easement and valet in select markets. Dining Capacity - 16 hibachi tables - seating 128 patrons. Beverage Capacity - bar 20 patrons, lounge 70 patrons	National
Bento Sushi	300	1,200	4	2	Bento Sushi operates 44 locations throughout Canada and four in NYC. The chain of restaurants prefers to occupy spaces of 300 sq.ft. to 1,200 sq.ft. Plans call for more openings throughout Manhattan, NY during the coming 18 months	New York
GEN Korean BBQ	5,000	5,000	4	2	Shopping centers of 100,000 square feet or more preferred. Population density of 250,000 in five mile radius preferred.	California
Genghis Grill	3,000	4,500	115	15	Genghis Grill operates 115 locations nationwide. The restaurants occupy spaces of 3,000 sq.ft. to 4,500 sq.ft. in endcaps or pad buildings of lifestyle centers or storefronts. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, FL, GA, IN, KY, LA, MD, MO, MS, NC, NM, NV, OH, OK, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA and WA during the coming 18 months	National
Haru	5,500	6,000	8			National
Hibachi Buffet	9,000	20,000	30	2	Mason Asset Management, Inc. trades as Hibachi Buffet at more than 30 locations throughout the eastern U.S. The restaurants occupy spaces of 9,000 sq.ft. to 20,000 sq.ft. in shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the New York, NY metropolitan area during the coming 18 months. The company prefers to locate in second-generation spaces.	New York
How Do You Roll?	1,600	2,000	14	20	Austin TX based chain looking to boost growth nationally in years ahead to 25 units annually if possible.	National
Kumori Sushi	4,000	5,000	5	1	Five current locations in Texas. One new location planned for San Antonio in 2014	Texas



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
L&L Hawaiian Barbecue	1,000	1,500	192	5	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options. Honolulu-based chain. These are quick serve restaurants with seating for around 50. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Catering and online ordering are offered. Locations are franchised and are in AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, NV, NY, OR, TX, UT, WA, Japan, New Zealand and China	Western US
Little Sheep Mongolian Hot Pot & Grill	4,500	7,000	10	1	We expect flat to modest growth this year.	California
Maki Fresh	1,600	2,500	2	5	Two Alabama locations with long term plans for 70 locations.	Southeast US
Master Wok	2,000	2,500	100	5	Master Wok operates 100 locations throughout the northeastern region of the U.S. The fast casual Chinese restaurants occupy spaces of 2,000 sq.ft. to 2,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, power centers and urban/downtown areas. Plans call for five openings throughout NJ and NY during the coming 18 months, and some growth is expected in other markets as well.	Northeast US
Mio Sushi	1,500	2,500	16	2	Portland, OR-based MIO SUSHI (founded 1995) has increased by 1 unit, from 15 to 16 (7% growth). This family/casual sushi concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$10-\$30+ per person check average. Beer and wine are served and seating is for about 60. Catering is available. Trading areas are OR and WA.	Pacific Northwest
Noodles & Company	2,500	3,000	409	65	With president, chairman and CEO Kevin Reddy at the helm, Noodles & Company has grown to roughly 300 restaurants from 100 seven years ago. It didn't hurt the chain to be named by Parents magazine in 2011 as one of the top 10 restaurants for kids. Expanding nationally; looking for sites in CA, FL, TX.	National
Panda Express	800	2,500	1,650	110	Panda Express expects to open 110 new locations in 2014. Their existing locations (now numbering over 1,500), typically use between 1,800 and 2,200 SF. Much of the new growth they have planned will feature their new drive-thru prototype.	National
Paradise Biryani Pointe	1,500	2,000	34	7	New Jersey based concept that we expect to ramp up growth in the years ahead. We expect anywhere from 5 to 10 units annually the next few years.	Eastern US
Pei Wei Asian Diner	3,000	3,200	198	10	Back in growth mode; chain expanded by over 20 units in last 18 months. We see similar growth ahead.	National
RA Sushi Bar	4,500	5,000	25	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Rolling Rice Japanese Restaurant	1,400	1,800	5	1	Likes 10 year deals with options	California
Sarku Japan	1,200	2,000	225	25	The Japanese-inspired restaurants occupy spaces of 1,800 sq.ft. to 2,100 sq.ft. in endcaps or in-line spaces of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the northeast, with a focus in NY and Washington, DC, during the coming 18 months. Preferred demographics include a population of 35,000 within two miles earning \$40,000 as the median household income.	National
ShopHouse Asian Café	2,000	2,800	4	8	ShopHouse is Chipotle's new Asian fusion fast casual concept. They will begin their West Coast expansion this year, adding to the existing stores they currently have in the Los Angeles and Washington DC markets.	National
Tengda Asian Bistro	1.800	6,000	6	1	Likes downtown sites.	Northeast US





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Teriyaki Madness	1,000	2,200	12	25	The franchise currently has 14 franchise owners with 50 restaurants in development. New locations expected to open in the first quarter of 2014 outside of the Las Vegas area include Denver, Jonesboro, Ark., Pasadena, Calif., Santa Clarita, Calif., and Austin, Texas. Plans on 100 locations by 2016.	Western US
Tin Drum	2,000	3,000	12	5		Southeast US
Tokyo Joe's	2,000	4,000	28	14	the sushi and rice-bowl chain plans to open its first stores in Arizona later this year and strike its first franchise deals in other states as well, leading to a doubling of its current 28 locations by the end of 2016.	Western US
WaBa Teriyaki Grill	1,500	2,000	45	5	WaBa Grill operates more than 45 locations in CA and VA. The restaurants, serving a teriyaki menu, utilize spaces of 1,500 sq.ft. to 2,000 sq.ft. in end-caps. The chain of restaurants seeks growth opportunities in the Washington, DC metropolitan area and Los Angeles, Orange and Ventura Counties during the coming 18 months	DC Metro
Wok Box Fresh Asian Kitchen	2,500	3,500	2	10	Having already developed the majority of major centers in Canada over the past five years, the Vancouver-based concept is entering several select U.S. markets. With stores already open in Arizona and Oregon and several others under various stages of development in Florida and Texas, company plans call for adding 10 new U.S. restaurants in 2014, and having a total of 100 operating stores in the next few years.	National
Yoshinoya Restaurants	2,000	2,000	101	5	Likes 10 year deals with options	Western US





### RESTAURANT: BAKERY/CAFE

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Another Broken Egg Cafe	3,000	4,000	39	10	A mixed residential, business and commercial environment. Ideally 3000-4000 sq ft with covered exterior seating for ""al fresca"" dining. End cap desirability in a boutique mall environment. Commercial environment preferred.	National
Atlanta Bread Company Bakery Cafe	3,800	4,500	165	15	Locations must be at least 50 ft wide. Depth should be no greater than 100 feet. Require at least 60 dedicated parking bays. Left turn ingress and egress are very important.	National
Au Bon Pain	2,500	3,500	385	30	The 33-year-old French bakery-inspired concept undertook a major makeover in 2011 with a brand overhaul and the implementation of a store refresh and remodel program. Au Bon Pain also has initiated a franchising push, pursuing growth within its five preferred trade channels: city-center office buildings, transportation centers, hospitals, universities and malls. Likes 10 year deals with options. Likes spaces of 2,500 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in airports, offices, universities, hospitals and urban locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout GA, IL, KY, MA, MD, MI, MN, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, VA and Washington, DC during the coming 18 months. Does not want strip center locations.	National
Bruegger's Baked Fresh	1,800	2,000	300	19		National
Cafe Express	4,500	5,500	20	2	An adjacent restaurant with several more restaurants in the immediate area	Texas
Cat Café	2,000	3,000	2	4	Cat lover themed café huge in Japan recently opened two locations in San Francisco and looking for growth in other major markets.	National
Corner Bakery Cafe	3,800	4,200	160	40	Corner Bakery Café operates 160 locations throughout AZ, CA, CO, FL, GA, IL, MD, MS, NJ, NM, NY, PA, TX, UT, VA and Washington, DC. The fast, casual bakery cafés occupy spaces of 3,800 to 4,200 sq.ft. in power, mixed-use and strip centers, regional malls, freestanding locations and urban/downtown areas. Plans call for at least 50 openings throughout AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DE, FL, KS, LA, MA, MN, MS, NM, NJ, NY, OK, PA, RI, TX, UT and WI during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years. Preferred co-tenants include high-end retailers and grocery stores. With development commitments for more than 350 locations, Corner Bakery Cafe continues on its goal to more than double its U.S. footprint in the next three years.	National
Country Waffles	3,000	3,500	30	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	Western US
Egg & I	3,400	3,800	90	20	This chain has been growing by about 20 per year annually and we expect this to continue for now.	National
Einstein Bros. Bagels	1,500	3,000	875	85	The Company is providing the following guidelines for the 2014 fiscal year which is a 52-week period ending December 30, 2014; 75 to 85 system-wide openings. Capital expenditures of \$24.0 million to \$26.0 million.	National

menı

MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
3,200	3,700	117	10	University Park, FL-based FIRST WATCH RESTAURANTS (founded 1983) has increased by 7 units for the First Watch concept, from 110 to 117 (6% concept growth) and entered into NE. The company has added 1 unit for the J. Christopher's concept, from 21 to 22 (5% concept growth). Overall company increase was from 131 to 139 (6% company growth). Both restaurant concepts are family/casual, serving American cuisine. Meal periods are breakfast and lunch, with a \$4-12+ per person check average. Average seating is for about 150. Private party services are available. Trading areas are AZ, FL, GA, IN, KS, KY, MD, MO, NE, OH, OK, PA, TN, VA, WI, and WV. Franchising is available.	National
1,000	1,200	13	2	Likes 3 to 5 year deals with options. Just opened first franchise in Chandler AZ. More growth in AZ likely. Donut concept where you make your own from select high quality ingredient choices.	Eastern US or AZ
1,800	2,000	430	20	According to CEO: "This year, we will have built 16 new restaurants versus 10 the prior year, and our plans call for 20 restaurants next year and 30 signings," he says. "And that just ramps up over the next few years." Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail.	National
3,200	3,600	30	2		Eastern US
1,600	1,800	42	20	Kolache Factory, Inc. trades as Kolache Factory at 42 locations throughout CO, IN, KS, MO, OH and TX. The chain is seeking spaces of 1,600 sq.ft. to 1,800 sq.ft. in strip centers and freestanding locations. Plans call for eight openings throughout the existing markets, in addition to CA, during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run for five years. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required. Preferred co-tenants include Starbucks.	National
2,000	8,000	690	40	Krispy Kreme continues to expand in existing and new markets at a measured pace.	Texas
4,300	4,800	70	12	Dallas-based la Madeleine Country French Café has announced that it plans to open eight new stores in the greater San Antonio area over the next several years. The chain is also expected to continue to grow in existing TX markets.	National
1,800	3,000	79	2		California
2,500	3,500	10	3	Santa Monica, CA-based MARMALADE CAFE (founded 1990) has increased by 1 unit, from 9 to 10 (11% growth). The restaurants are family/casual, open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, with a \$10-\$30+ per person check average. Locations have full bar service and seating for around 200. Catering, delivery and private party services are all available. All locations are in CA.	California
1,400	1,500	75	10	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
1,600	2,000	27	1	Will be looking in the San Antonio market for one new locations	National
2,000	2,000	2	3	Dayton area growth planned	Ohio
3,000	5,000	1,777	125	Expanding rapidly in existing markets, Panera expects to open $115$ to $125$ new system-wide restaurants during 2014. Also making strong push on eastern seaboard.	National
	3,200  1,000  1,800  3,200  1,600  2,000  1,800  1,400  1,600  2,000	3,200       3,700         1,000       1,200         1,800       2,000         3,200       3,600         1,600       1,800         2,000       8,000         4,300       4,800         1,800       3,000         2,500       3,500         1,400       1,500         1,600       2,000         2,000       2,000	3,200 3,700 117  1,000 1,200 13  1,800 2,000 430  3,200 3,600 30  1,600 1,800 42  2,000 8,000 690  4,300 4,800 70  1,800 3,000 79  2,500 3,500 10  1,400 1,500 75  1,600 2,000 27  2,000 2,000 2	MIN SF         MAX SF         STORE COUNT         NEXT 12 MONTHS           3,200         3,700         117         10           1,000         1,200         13         2           1,800         2,000         430         20           3,200         3,600         30         2           1,600         1,800         42         20           2,000         8,000         690         40           4,300         4,800         70         12           1,800         3,000         79         2           2,500         3,500         10         3           1,400         1,500         75         10           1,600         2,000         27         1           2,000         2,000         2         3	University Park, FL-based FIRST WATCH RESTAURANTS (founded 1983) has increased by 7 units for the First Watch concept, from 110 to 117 (6% concept growth) and entered into NE. The company has added 1 unit for the 1. Christopher's concept, from 21 to 22 (6% concept growth). Overall company increase was from 131 to 139 (6% company growth). Deveal company increase was from 131 to 139 (6% company growth). Deveal company increase was from 131 to 139 (6% company growth). Deveal company increase was from 131 to 139 (6% company growth). Both restaurant concepts are familyticasual, serving American cuisine. Meal periods are breakfast and funch, with a \$4-12+ per person check werage. Average seating is for about 150. Private party services are available. Trading areas are AZ, FL, GA, IN, KS, KY, MD, MO, NE, OH, OK, PA, TN, VA, WII, and WV. Franchising is available.  1,800 1,200 13 2 2 Likes 3 to 5 year deals with options. Just opened first franchise in Chandler AZ. More growth in AZ likely. Donut concept where you make your own from select high quality ingredient choices.  4,200 3,600 30 2 2 According to CEO: "This year, we will have built 16 new restaurants versus 10 the prior year, and our plans call for 20 restaurants next year and 30 signings," he says. "And that just ramps up over the next few years." Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers tree years." Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers tree years." Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers tree years. "An expert year years and 30 signings," he says. "And that just ramps up over the next few years." Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers tree years. The chain is seeking spaces of 1,600 sq.ft. to 1,800 sq.ft. in strip centers and freestanding locations. Plans call for eight openings throughout the existing markets, in addition to CA, during the coming 18 moptions. Plans call for eight openings throughout the existing mar

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Pret A Manger	2,500	3,500	348	50	New York, NY-based PRET A MANGER (founded 1986) has increased by 45 units, from 303 to 348 (15% growth) and entered into MA. This fast casual sandwich shop is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Units seat about 50 and offer catering service. Trading areas are DC, IL, MA, NY, the UK, Hong Kong, and France.	Eastern US
Tim Hortons	1,500	2,000	4,304	60	Many new locations will feature double drive thru lanes. They currently have 805 locations in the US and require 1,000 to 5,400 SF. Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Likes 10 year deals.	National
Waffle House	1,600	2,200	1,700	20	Waffle House is looking to grow aggressivelyespecially throughout its home base in the southeast.	National
Wildflower Bread Co.	4,500	5,000	12	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Winchell's Donut House	1,000	1,500	170	10		National
Zov's Bistro	3,200	3,600	6	2	Likes downtown sites.	California





## RESTAURANT: BBQ

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Baby Blues BBQ	3,000	5,000	3	1	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	California
Bandanas Bar-B-Que	4,000	5,500	30	6	The restaurants, offering barbecued ribs, pork, chicken and turkey, occupy spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Plans call for eight openings throughout IA, IL and IN during the coming 18 months	Midwest
Bassett's Original Turkey	600	1,000	20	2	Likes Gas stations, regional malls	Northeast US
Billy Sims BBQ	2,500	3,500	39	10	Tulsa, OK-based BILLY SIMS BBQ (founded 2004) has increased by 7 units, from 32 to 39 (22% growth). This fast casual bbq concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$15+ per person check average. Units seat about 60 and offer catering services. Stores are franchised and trade in MI, MO, OK, and TX, with a Bentonville, AR location to open in April. We think this concept may up its growth levels in the year ahead.	Southern US
City Barbecue	3,200	3,200	23	3	City Barbeque celebrates its 15th anniversary this year. They operate in Cincinnati, Dayton, northwest Ohio, Indianapolis and Kentucky.	Northeast US
Dickey's Barbecue Pit	1,800	2,500	391	75	Dickey's Barbecue Pit opened its first location in Dallas in 1941. Dickey's Barbecue Restaurants, Inc. began franchising in 1994 and has continued to grow across the country. With every new restaurant, the company creates additional jobs for landlords, brokers, construction companies, and of course the city itself. The fast-casual family-friendly concept has expanded to over 300 locations in 43 states and holds the title of the world's largest barbecue franchise. This year Technomic named Dickey's "Fastest-growing restaurant in the country." Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Ezell's Famous Fried Chicken	2,000	3,000	8	2	Seattle, WA-based EZELL'S FAMOUS FRIED CHICKEN (founded 1984) has increased by 1 unit, from 7 to 8 (14% growth). This quick serve chicken concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Units seat about 40 and offer catering service. All locations are in WA.	Pacific Northwest
Famous Dave's	3,000	6,000	196	10	Minnetonka, MN-based FAMOUS DAVE'S (NASDAQ: DAVE; founded 1995) has increased by 8 units, from 188 to 196 (4% growth) and entered into MB and WY. This is a family/casual bbq concept, open for lunch and dinner. Per person check average is \$10-\$30, with full bar service and seating for about 250. Catering is available. Locations are franchised and trade in AR, AZ, CA, CO, DE, FL, IA, ID, IL, IN, KS, KY, MB, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, NJ, NV, NY, OH, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, and WY.	Southeast US
Golden Rule BBQ	2,000	3,000	19	5	GOLDEN RULE BBQ based in Birmingham, AL (founded 1891) has increased by 4 units, from 15 to 19 (27% growth) adding a new concept called Ezell's Fish Camp (4 units). Other company concepts are: G Dogs (1), Golden Rule Bbq (12), La Paz (1) and Michael's Steak and Seafood (1). These tend to be quick serve and casual restaurants with seating for around 150. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$10. Franchising is offered. Locations are in AL and TN.	South



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Jim N Nick's Barbeque	5,000	5,700	33	4	JIM 'N NICK'S BAR-B-Q based in Vestavia Hills, AL (founded 1985) has increased by 2 units, from 31 to 33 (6% growth). These are family/casual BBQ restaurants with full bar and seating for around 100. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$6-\$15+. Locations are in AL, CO, FL, GA, NC, SC and TN.	Southeast US
Old Carolina Barbecue Company	2,000	2,500	10	10	Wants to double in size each year for next couple of years.	National
Shane's Rib Shack	1,800	3,200	70	5	Shane's Rib Shack currently has dozens of locations throughout the state of Georgia. Additionally, Shane's has restaurants in Florida, Arizona, New York, Tennessee, South Carolina, North Carolina, Alabama, Louisiana, Virginia, Maryland, and Kentucky. Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Smokey Bones	6,000	75,000	69	5		National
Tony Roma's	2,000	3,000	220	5		National
Virginia Barbeque	1,200	2,000	7	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	Mid-Atlantic
Voo Doo BBQ & Grill	2,000	3,000	18	3	Prairieville, LA-based VOO DOO BBQ & GRILL (founded 2002) has increased by 1 unit, from 17 to 18 (6% growth). The restaurants are fast casual, open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$15+ per person check average. The restaurants have full bar service and average seating for around 80. Catering and delivery options are available. Locations are franchised and trade in FL, LA, and SC.	Southeast US
Wood Ranch BBQ & Grill	1,600	4,000	14	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Woody's BBQ	2,700	4,000	37	4	Woody's Bar-B-Q, Inc. trades as Woody's Bar-B-Q at 37 locations throughout FL, GA, MI, NJ, OH and PA, as well as Canada. The restaurants occupy spaces of 2,700 sq.ft. to 4,000 sq.ft. in endcaps of strip centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. The company prefers second-generation spaces, but will consider vanilla shells.	National





### RESTAURANT: CASUAL DINING

MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
3,500	4,000	7	5		Texas
6,300	7,500	1	5		Midwest
3,500	6,000	1,865	20	Mostly franchise now. Chain likes 20 year deals with options. The casual dining restaurants occupy freestanding locations on pad sites of 1.5 acres to two acres. ACG Texas LP is seeking growth opportunities are sought throughout TX during the coming 18 months. Apple American Group seeking opportunities throughout CA, DE, IN, MA, ME, MN, NH, NJ, NV, OH, PA, RI, VT, WA, WI and WV. Casual Restaurant concepts seeking throughout Orlando and Tampa, FL.	National
3,000	5,000	9	2	AUBREY'S RESTAURANTS of Knoxville, TN (founded 1992) has increased by 2 units, from 7 to 9 (29% growth) for their Aubrey's concept. These are family/casual restaurants with full bar and seating for around 200. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$8-\$20+. Other company concepts are Barley's Taproom (1), Bistro By The Tracks (1), Stefano's Chicago Style Pizza (1) and Sunspot (1). Overall company growth is from 11 to 13 (18% company growth). All locations are in TN.	Southeast US
7,200	8,000	26	5	Prefers to own real estate (Approx. 2 acres -min. 22,500 sf pad) but will consider ground leases. Prime regional locations, lifestyle and power centers. Prime regional focal point. Parking requirements 175-200 spaces. Seating approx. 210 inside and 43 outside.	National
6,400	6,500	13	1	Neighborhood strip malls, etc.	Texas
2,400	12,000	2	2	Likes downtown sites.	Eastern US
5,500	6,500	85	15	BAR LOUIE (founded 1990) has increased by 15 units, from 70 to 85 (21% growth) and entered into AL, IA, LA, MN, and NC. This family/casual concept is open for lunch and dinner, serving American cuisine. Per person check average is \$10-\$30+. The restaurants have full bar service and seat around 200. Private party services are available. Trading areas are AL, AR, AZ, CO, DC, FL, IA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, VA, and WI.	National
2,500	3,500	22	5	Bear Rock is 22 locations strong. Minimum 35-45 feet of store frontage. Minimum of 95 seats. Convenient ingress and egress. Signalized access is preferred.	National
3,600	6,000	215	20	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options.	National
4,500	6,500	100	10		National
3,500	5,500	258	5	Likes freestanding locations and in-line spaces and endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AL, AZ, CA, FL, GA, LA, MD, MS, NC, NM, SC, TX, VA and WV during the coming 18 months.	National
2,500	4,000	5	1		California
	3,500 6,300 3,500 3,500 7,200 6,400 2,400 5,500 2,500 3,600 4,500 3,500	3,500 4,000 6,300 7,500  3,500 6,000  3,000 5,000  7,200 8,000 6,400 6,500 2,400 12,000  5,500 6,500 2,500 3,500 3,600 6,000 4,500 6,500 3,500 5,500	MIN SF     MAX SF     STORE COUNT       3,500     4,000     7       6,300     7,500     1       3,500     6,000     1,865       3,000     5,000     9       7,200     8,000     26       6,400     6,500     13       2,400     12,000     2       5,500     6,500     85       2,500     3,500     22       3,600     6,000     215       4,500     6,500     100       3,500     5,500     258	MIN SF         MAX SF         STORE COUNT         NEXT 12 MONTHS           3,500         4,000         7         5           6,300         7,500         1         5           3,500         6,000         1,865         20           7,200         8,000         9         2           6,400         6,500         13         1           2,400         12,000         2         2           5,500         6,500         85         15           2,500         3,500         22         5           3,600         6,000         215         20           4,500         6,500         100         10           3,500         5,500         258         5	STORE COUNT   NEXT 12 MONTHS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE	PLANNED GROWTH	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION
RETAILER NAME		- MAX OI	STORE COUNT	NEXT 12 MONTHS	LAI AROUN COMMENTO	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
BJ's Restaurant & Brewery	7,000	10,000	150	19	Operates throughout AZ, CA, CO, FL, IN, KY, LA, NV, OH, OK, OR, TX and WA. The restaurants occupy spaces in freestanding locations, malls and entertainment, mixeduse, power and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 15 to 25 years with options. BJ's Restaurants plans 17 new restaurants with a third of them being in California. Florida is another hot spot for growth. They require 7,000 to 10,000 SF and will consider second generation sites. They are currently active looking for sites for next year's expansion. BJ's plans for 115 new locations through 2019 while looking to add a total of 275 new locations.	National
Black Bear Diner	1,200	3,500	64	7		National
Bob Evans Farms	5,000	6,000	569	2	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers to purchase.	Eastern US
Bourbon Brothers Southern Kitchen	4,000	6,000	1	12	Bourbon Brothers will target 40 new locations over the next 60 months, with four of them opening during 2014. Open near Bass Pro Shops or Cabela's	National
Brick House Tavern & Tap	7,000	8,000	20	5	Houston, TX-based BRICK HOUSE TAVERN & TAP (founded 2008) has increased by 4 units, from 16 to 20 (25% growth). This family/casual concept is open for lunch and dinner, serving American cuisine. Per person check average is \$10-\$30, with full bar service. The restaurants seat about 200 and offer private party services. Trading areas are CO, FL, IL, KY, MO, NJ, NY, OH, PA, and TX. Brick House Tavern is a subsidiary of Ignite Restaurant Group.	East of the Rockies/Colorado
CaddyShanks	3,000	5,000	2	1	Likes 3,500-5,000 SF of retail space on "main streets" with plenty of "walk-by" traffic	Florida
Carolina Ale House	4,000	4,000	21	2	When it opens, the Chapel Hill location will be the 14th location for the Carolina Ale House chain in North Carolina. In total, the concept has 21 locations throughout the southeast.	Southeast US
Champps Americana	8,000	10,000	35	0	The parent company for the chain, F&H Acquisition Corp. of Wichita, Kan., filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in December.	National
Cheddar's Casual Café	5,000	10,000	145	17	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers freestanding retail. Focusing on familiar markets for growth in 2014.	National
Cheesecake Factory	7,000	15,000	181	12	The Cheesecake Factory will focus on the East Coast for its 12 new locations in 2014, but inclement weather has hampered earnings for the first quarter. They prefer freestanding spaces of 7,000 to 15,000 square feet.	National
Chester's International	2,500	4,000	200	7	Chester's International opened seven new locations in November, partnering with local retailers in Georgia, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Mexico, Pennsylvania and Texas. Also during the month of November, an existing Chester's location in Maine was remodeled.	National
Chili's Bar & Grill	3,900	6,000	1,247	21	Brinker projects $3\% - 5\%$ revenue growth, driven by $2\% - 3\%$ domestic comp growth, and $3\%$ international comps. Starting in fiscal 2014, the Company projects unit growth of $1\% - 2\%$ for Chili's in the U.S Chili's operates 1,247 restaurants worldwide and looks to add two or three 17-20 this year. They can fit in about 4,800 SF. Prefers to own, but leases usually 10 year deals.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANS OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Claim Jumper Restaurant	8,000	12,000	39	3	Houston, TX-based CLAIM JUMPER RESTAURANT (founded 1977) has increased by 2 units, from 37 to 39 (5% growth) and entered into TN. The restaurants are family/ casual, serving American cuisine. Meal periods are lunch and dinner, with a \$10-\$30 per person check average. The restaurants have full bar and seating for about 450. Catering, banquet, and online ordering services are available. Trading areas are AZ, CA, IL, NV, OR, TN, and WA. Claim Jumper is a subsidiary of Landry's Restaurants We believe this concept will likely increase growth in the year ahead.	National
Cook Out	3,000	4,000	127	25	COOK OUT of Archdale, NC has increased by 33 units, from 94 to 127 (35% growth). These are quick serve, drive-thru restaurants with limited patio seating. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Locations are in GA, NC, SC, TN and VA.	Southeast
Country Cookin'	5,000	5,000	16	2	Roanoke, VA-based COUNTRY COOKIN (founded 1981) has increased by 1 unit, from 15 to 16 (7% growth). This is a family/casual buffet concept, open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Per person check average is \$6-\$12. Seating is for about 150. Catering service is available. All units are in VA. We believe this concept will likely increase growth in the year ahead.	Virginia
Coyote Ugly Saloon	4,000	8,000	23	1	Currently operates 23 locations. 15 in the US and 8 International sites. Likes downtow sites.	
Cracker Barrel	8,900	10,000	626	5	Most of Cracker Barrel growth will be in-fill marketsmostly in the East and Southern US this year. The chain still has no presence in CA or the Pacific Northwest, though we see those as explosive growth markets if the chain ever decides to make the jump. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less for freestanding locations.	National
Denny's	3,500	5,500	1,690	30	163 Owned & 1,527 Franchised.	National
Dick's Last Resort	4,000	8,000	14	2	DICK'S LAST RESORT based in Nashville, TN (founded 1985) has increased by 1 unit, from 13 to 14 (8% growth). These are family/casual restaurants with full bar and seating for around 250. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$10-\$30+. Catering and banquet services are offered. Locations are in CA, FL, IL, IN, MA, MD, MN, NV, SC, TN and TX.	Northeast
Dig Inn Seasonal Market	800	1,800	5	1	Growth opportunities are sought throughout Brooklyn and Manhattan, NY during the coming 18 months.	New York
Earl's	8,500	1,100	64	6	Restaurants, Ltd. trades as Earl's at 64 locations throughout CO and WA. The restaurants occupy spaces of 8,500 sq.ft. to 11,000 sq.ft. in entertainment centers, malls, freestanding locations and urban/downtown areas. Plans call for six to eight openings along the eastern seaboard and in CA, Chicago, IL and TX, as well as in Canada during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years with options	National
Edible Arrangements	1,200	1,400	1,000	80	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options. Growth is franchise driven	National
Elephant Bar Restaurant	6,000	8,000	45	1	Modest to flat growth expected.	California
Farrell's Ice Cream Parlour Restaurants	6,500	8,500	8	4	Old Time ice cream parlof Farrell's has been revived in CA with great success. The new chain has essentially doubled in size in each of the last two years. We expect continued growth, with California leading the way but would be surprised if other Western markets don't see some activity soon.	Western US

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSI OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Firebirds Wood Fired Grill	5,000	8,500	36	10	FIREBIRDS WOOD FIRED GRILL of Charlotte, NC (founded 2000) has increased by 13 units, from 23 to 36 (57% growth) and expanded into FL. These are family/casual restaurants with full bar and seating for around 200. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$10-\$30+. Locations are in AL, AZ, DE, FL, NC, NE, OH, PA, TN and VA.	Mid-Atlantic
Fish's Wild	1,500	2,000	4	1	Downtown areas and shopping centers, 2nd generation restaurants preferred, strong QSR co tenancy, avg household income \$100,000, strong mix of daytime and residential population	California
Flame Broiler	1,500	2,000	150	3	The new Flame Broiler restaurant in Orlando is the chain's third location in Florida and joins a total of 150 locations throughout Florida, Arizona, California and Oklahoma	National
Furr's Cafeteria	2,500	8,500	29	0	Buffet Partners, L.P., d/b/a as Furr's Fresh Buffet, a leading regional value-oriented restaurant chain, filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11. The Dallas-based company operates 29 locations, as well as the Lubbock-based Dynamic Foods operation, which provides food and menu items to both Furr's stores and third-party customers. Furr's intends to work with all key constituents in its restructuring process to maximize its asset value and to exit Chapter 11 in the quickest and most efficient manner possible.	Texas
Golden Corral	7,500	14,000	500	10	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 15 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail.	National
Golden Spoon	1,200	3,000	79	5 10	Franchise driven	National
Gordon Biersch	8,000	10,000	38	2	Modest growth expected.	National
Grandy's	4,000	4,500	55	2	Franchise driven	Southeast and Midwest
Granite City Food & Brewery	8,000	10,000	GRANITE CITY FOOD & BREWERY of St Louis Park, MN (founded 1999) has i by 3 units, from 27 to 30 (11% growth) and expanded into TN. These are fam 30 3 restaurants with full bar and seating for around 250. Meal periods are lunch a Per person check average is around \$8-\$20. Locations are in IA, IL, IN, KS, N MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, TN and WI. The company prefers to acquire land. A vani		Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Typically does longer deals. Prefers freestanding retail. GRANITE CITY FOOD & BREWERY of St Louis Park, MN (founded 1999) has increased by 3 units, from 27 to 30 (11% growth) and expanded into TN. These are family/casual restaurants with full bar and seating for around 250. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$8-\$20. Locations are in IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, TN and WI. The company prefers to acquire land. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred demographics include a population of 50,000 within three miles.	National
Hard Rock Cafe	5,000	6,000	145	4	Orlando, FL-based HARD ROCK CAFE (founded 1971) has increased by 4 units, from 141 to 145 (3% growth). We expect similar growth rates in 2014 and 2015. This family/casual concept is open for lunch and dinner, serving American cuisine. Per person check average is \$10-\$30+. The restaurants have full bar service and average seating for about 400. Catering and banquet facilities are available. About half the restaurants are franchised.	National
HomeTown Buffet	6,000	11,000	360	10	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less and 5-10 year deals	California
Hooters	3,000	8,000	455	5	Hooters will focus on remodeling for 2014. They prefer 3,000 to 5,000 SF and a larger prototype which is about 8,300 SF. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
International House of Pancakes - IHOP	4,000	7,000	1,522	40	IHOP restaurants are famous for their unique, delicious offerings that have delighted guests for over 55 years—so it is only fitting that guests the world over have the opportunity to enjoy that experience in their own countries and neighborhoods needs at least 1 acre parcels	National

ment

						,
RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Islands Restaurants	5,000	5,500	54	1	Islands Restaurants operates 54 locations throughout AZ, CA, CO, HI and NV. The restaurants occupy spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, malls and power centers. Limited growth opportunities are sought throughout northern and southern CA	California
Jack's Family Restuarants	3,500	5,000	122	12	Expanded by almost 10% last year. Looking in Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi and Tennessee	Southeast US
Kneaders Bakery and Café	2,000	3,500	29	2	Since opening its first location in 1997, Kneaders Bakery and Café has expanded to 29 locations across four states. The San Antonio unit will mark Kneaders' 30th unit and the first Texas location.	Southern US
Kona Grill	6,000	7,000	27	3	Kona Grill opened a 7,500 square-foot store in the Fort Worth, TX. The Company owns and operates 27 restaurants	National
Luby's	11,000	11,000	96	2	Luby's, Inc. operates restaurants under the brands Luby's Cafeteria, Fuddruckers and Cheeseburger in Paradise and provides food service management through its Luby's Culinary Services division. The company-operated restaurants include 95 Luby's cafeterias, 65 Fuddruckers restaurants, 18 Cheeseburger in Paradise full service restaurants and bars, one Koo Koo Roo Chicken Bistro and one Bob Luby's Seafood Grill. Its 95 Luby's cafeterias are located throughout Texas and other states. Its Fuddruckers restaurants include 65 company-operated locations and 114 franchises across the United States (including Puerto Rico), Canada, and Mexico. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers freestanding retail.	
Marie Callender's Restaurant & Bakery	8,000	15,000	81	0	More closures expected than openings.	National
Max & Erma's Restaurants	5,000	6,500	106	10	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Mel's Drive-In	2,000	6,500	10	2	Growth opportunities are sought throughout San Francisco and southern CA, as well as Las Vegas, NV and NY during the coming 18 months. Expansion is for franchise and corporate-owned locations. Likes 20 year deals with options. Not the same chain as Original Mel'swhich also has a 50s motif and is active in inland Northern CA and NV.	Western US
Miller's Ale House	9,000	12,000	67	12	Focusing on Midwest for 12 new locations. Jupiter, FL-based MILLER'S ALE HOUSE (founded 1988) has increased by 4 units, from 63 to 67 (6% growth) and entered into OH. This family/casual concept serves American cuisine, open for lunch and dinner. Per person check average is \$8-\$20+, with full bar and seating for about 300. Catering is available. The restaurants trade in FL, GA, IL, MA, MD, NJ, NV, NY, OH, and PA	Mid-Atlantic
Nature's Table Café	3,000	5,000	73	2	Orlando, FL-based NATURE'S TABLE CAFE (founded 1977) has increased by 1 unit, from 72 to 73 (1% growth) and entered into DC. The restaurants are fast casual, serving American cuisine. Units seat about 40 and offer catering and online ordering services. The restaurants are franchised and trade in CA, CO, DC, FL,GA, MD, OK, TN, TX, and VA.	National
O'Charley's	6,000	6,300	234	4	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Original Mel's	3,000	5,000	14	1		Northern CA & NV

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Paul Martin's American Grill	6,000	7,000	6	The concept behind Paul Martin's® focuses on "Seasonal & Delicious", which was developed for the first restaurant in Roseville, CA, where relationships were forged innovative local farmers. The company now has additional locations in El Segundo Irvine, Mountain View, San Mateo, and Westlake Village, CA, with its newest locatic coming to Scottsdale Spring 2014.		Western US
Perkins Restaurant & Bakery	4,500	7,000	416	5	Needs between 1.0 and 1.5 acres typically.	National
Quaker Steak & Lube	4,000	7,500	61	Quaker Steak & Lube will finish this year with 11 new locations. The latest design restaurants open in 4,000 to 7,400 sf compared to the more traditional 8,000 to 10,000 sf. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers freestanding retail.		Eastern US
Ram Restaurant & Brewery	7,000	7,500	28	2		National
Rock Bottom Restaurants	8,500	14,000	33	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Ruby Tuesday	4,500	5,500	699	0	Ruby Tuesday is on a dangerous trajectory; since fiscal year ended June 5, 2012. Responding to the negative trends, the Company plans to close 30 of its 724 stores within the next two quarters and also plans to cut approximately \$7.1 million in costs by 2015 as management tries to right size its portfolio.	National
Ruby's Diner	4,000	5,000	42	3		National
Scrambler Marie's Breakfast Bistro	2,500	4,500	19	2	Missouri, Ohio	National
Shoney's	4,500	5,500	246	2	Shoney's is mostly franchise driven but store counts have roughly remained the same over last few years with closures and openings keeping pace with each other. We expect flat to modest growth at best.	National
Sizzler	5,000	6,500	180	12	Sizzler is looking to expand nationally in existing markets and is also in the midst of a push in Northern California. Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Likes 20 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail.	National
Snap Kitchen	2,000	4,000	11	2	All 11 locations are in Austin & Houston, but they are securing sites in the Dallas/Fort Worth area.	Texas
Stacked	3,500	6,500	4	3		California
T.G.I. Friday's	7,000	8,500	1,000	7	TGI Friday's has closed more locations than it has opened over the past few years. Though we see some improvement for this chain and like concepts, we still think that closures of underperforming locations may cut into net counts ahead. The company stance is more optimistic, but we would be surprised to see more than 10 new units this year. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 20 year deals with options.	National
The Brass Tap	1,600	2,500	21	5		Southeast US
The Tin Fish	4,000	6,000	12	2	CA, FL, IN, MN	National

menı

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Tilted Kilt	4,000	20,000	75	40	Tilted Kilt Pub & Eatery wants to add 40 new locations which will put them over 100 locations. They plan 40 new locations for 2014 with long term plans of reaching 300 restaurants. Their big requirement range of 4,000 to 20,000 depends on location and market. They are looking at Boston, Las Vegas, New York City and Philadelphia. Likes 10 year deals with options. Would like to operate 150 locations by 2015.	National
Tin Lizzy's Cantina	4,000	6,000	6	8	Currently six locations, all in Georgia: Buckhead, Midtown, Grant Park, Perimeter, Emory Point and Mall of Georgia. Tin Lizzy's has plans to grow to 15 locations by 2016.	Southeastern US
Toast Café	2,000	4,000	3	3	Looking to add 15 locations in the California Bay Area in the next five years in addition to other markets.	National
Tom + Chee	3,000	5,000	12	4	Tom + Chee have received more than 7,000 franchisee requests.	Eastern US
Tupelo Honey Café	5,000	6,000	8	5	The restaurants offer chef-inspired southern cuisine with a gourmet presentation. Plans call for 10 to 12 openings in Cary, Chapel Hill, Durham, Greensboro, Raleigh and Winston-Salem, NC; Atlanta and Athens, GA; and Chattanooga and Nashville, TN during the coming 36 months. The chain occupies spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in storefronts of historical and iconic properties. Typical leases run 20+ years.	Southeast US
Twin Peaks Restaurants	7,000	7,500	41	30	Twin Peaks looks at major metro markets all over the US with plans on opening 30 new locations this year and 35 next year. They require anywhere from 5,000 to 12,000 SF. Likes downtown sites. "We think we'll have 50 restaurants open under the Twin Peaks flag by the end of the calendar year," said Randy DeWitt, chief executive of Front Burner. "Most of them are under construction or in the design phase." They recently signed franchise development deals for KY, OH and VA. Focusing on the Midwest for new growth.	National
Village Inn	5,000	5,500	307	12		Western US
Yard House	10,000	12,000	60	10	They require 10,500 SF and prefer lifestyle centers and special event districts. Likes 1 year deals with options. Prefers regional malls.	
Zinburger Wine & Burger Bar	4,000	5,500	45	3	Likes 10 year deals with options in endcaps or in-line spaces of upscale and lifestyle shopping centers, and boutique downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought east of the Mississippi River, from New England to southern FL during the coming 18 months	Eastern US





#### RESTAURANT: CHICKEN

RETAILER NAME	RETAILER NAME MIN SF MAX SF CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT  BB•Q Chicken USA 3,000 3,000 19		CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
BB•Q Chicken USA			19	2	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Bojangles'	3,800	4,000	558	20	BOJANGLES' FAMOUS CHICKEN & BISCUITS based in Charlotte, NC (founded 1977) has increased by 20 units, from 538 to 558 (4% growth). These are quick serve restaurants with seating for around 50. Meal periods are breakfast, lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-12+. Locations are in AL, DC, FL, GA, MD, MS, NC, PA, SC, TN and VA. Franchising is offered.	Southeast US
Boston Market	3,500	3,700	530	5	The chain plans to open five new locations this year and has signed a 10-year agreement with the Army & Air Force Exchange Service to operate licensed locations on military bases around the country.	National
Buffalo Wild Wings	4,000	7,000	1,025	85	Buffalo Wild Wings, which requires 4,000 to 7,000 SF, is the largest wing chain in the niche. It plans on opening its 1000th location in January and eventually has plans to reach 1,700 locations. Long term they look to open about 100 new locations per year, with hopes of 1,700 new locations in North America in less than six years. They prefer Home Depot parking lots, while also opening a couple locations inside Sears stores. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Chicken Express	2,000	3,500	189	4 Seeing 2% growth per year		Southern US
Chick-Fil-A	4,000	5,000	1,500	100		National
Church's Chicken	800	3,600	1,700	62	Church's Chicken should exceed last year's 60 new locations, mostly in South. Three formats make up the 1,600 locations; kiosks need 360 SF, in-line shopping center need 1,500 SF and freestanding locations need 800 to 1,200 SF. Needs parcels of up to .75 acres. Prefers to purchase but will consider long term (20+ year) leases. Growth opportunities are sought throughout MD, northern VA and Washington, DC.	Southern US
Cowboy Chicken	2,500	3,000	10	5	Cowboy Chicken will enter the Oklahoma market for the first time, while it also looks to Austin, Houston and San Antonio, Texas for new locations. It also plans for ten new locations in the Dallas/Fort Worth area. It requires 2,500 to 3,000 SF.	Texas/Oklahoma
East Coast Wings & Grill	1,800	5,000	30	20	East Coast Wings & Grill has plans to open 94 locations across the country in the coming years, further carving out a chunk of the \$117 billion fast-casual dining industry for itself and spreading out far beyond its Winston-Salem roots.	Eastern US
El Pollo Loco	2,200	2,800	430	20	The quick-service Mexican chicken restaurants occupy spaces of 2,200 sq.ft. to 2,800 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and endcaps of power centers. Plans call for 10 to 15 openings throughout the western region of the U.S. during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years with three, five-year options. A drive-thru is required. The company is franchising El Pollo Loco has gone to a new format of 2,800 SF and an even smaller one of 2,300 SF. Recent IPO could boost expansion rate	Western US
Golden Chick	2,200	2,200	115	2	Likes drive thru locations/will consider end caps with drive thru capabilities.	Eastern US



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Gus' Fried Chicken	2,500	3,500	7	1		Tennessee
Hurricane Grill and Wings	3,200	5,000	56	22	West Palm Beach, FL-based HURRICANE GRILL & WINGS (founded 1995) has increased by 5 units, from 51 to 56 (10% growth) and entered into CO and GA. The restaurants are family/casual, open for lunch and dinner. Locations have full bar and seat about 100. Catering is available. All the restaurants are franchised and trade in AL, AZ, CO, FL, GA, IN, MD, MI, MN, NC, NY, and TX.	Eastern US
Ker's WingHouse Bar & Grill	4,800	8,000	23	4	KER'S WINGHOUSE headquartered in Largo, FL (founded 1994) has increased by 2 units, from 21 to 23 (10% growth). These are family/casual restaurants with full bar and seating for around 300. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$6-\$15+. Online ordering is available. All locations are in FL.	Florida
KFC	2,500	3,500	5,000	15	KFC will open 10-15 new locations per year for the short term. They will close upward of 100 units as comps decreased 4 percent during the third quarter. Yum! Brands is planning to open a second KFC eleven location in early 2014, also in Louisville, Ky. KFC eleven, a fast casual spin-off of the KFC brand, debuted in Louisville last August.	National
Pollo Campero	1,800	3,500	340	30	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	Major Markets
Popeyes Chicken & Biscuits	1,000	3,000	1,977	125	Popeyes will add stores in both familiar and underpenetrated areas during 2014 as part of an annual growth increase of 4 to 6 percent	National
Raising Cane's	2,700	5,000	170	15	Raising Canes operates over 170 restaurants in 16 states and still sells just one entrée — chicken fingers. Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Wing Zone	1,000	3,500	100	15	Wing Zone operates 100 locations nationwide and internationally. The restaurants occupy spaces of 1,200 sq.ft. to 1,400 sq.ft. in entertainment, outlet, specialty, strip and value centers, as well as freestanding locations and college campuses. Plans call for 10 openings throughout the east coast, primarily the southeastern U.S., and Midwest regions of the U.S. during the coming months. Typical leases run five years with a five-year option. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required. Major competitors include Buffalo Wild Wings, Wing Stop and Wings To Go. The company prefers high visibility locations and outparcels of 0.5 acres are preferred.	National
WingStop	1,500	2,000	615	85	Wingstop will accelerate its planned new restaurants for both 2014 and 2015. The chain has already upgraded its guidance for next year, going from the original 70 to 80 to 85, and then pencils in 90 to 100 new locations for 2015. The Chain wants to go from 600 restaurants to 1,000 in just four years. Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Recently entered Pennsylvania and Utah.	National
Wow Cafe American Grill & Wingery	500	4,500	71	10	WOW American Café & Wingery,has three formats. The smaller 500 to 1,000 SF stores will be located on college campuses, hospitals and military instillations and will get many of the new locations. It also has a café design and full service format that both require 1,800 to 2,500 SF.	National
YaYa's Flame Broiled Chicken	2,500	2,500	14	2	Looking to expand in home markets of FL and Mi	Eastern US
Zaxby's	2,000	4,000	600	30	ZAXBY'S of Athens, GA (founded 1990) has increased by 24 units, from 563 to 587 (4% growth). These are fast casual chicken restaurants with seating for around 90. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$6-\$15+. Catering is offered. Locations are more than 90% franchised and are in AL, AR, FL, GA, IN, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX and VA.	National





# RESTAURANT: COFFEE/TEA

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Argo Tea	1,500	2,500	40	7	Looking to grow in top cities.	National
Bad Ass Coffee	800	2,000	33	4	Likes Campus site, downtown, free standing	National
Bigfoot Java	1,500	3,500	32	3		Washington
Biggby Coffee	1,200	1,600	155	30	Biggby Coffee is a Michigan-based concept that is looking to branch out into the Midwest. All of their 155 locations are between 1,200 to 1,700 SF.	Midwest
Caribou Coffee	500	3,000	486	30	Caribou Coffee was acquired in December. They currently have 486 stores with footprints that range between 500 and 3,000 SF. They have co-branded with Bruegger's Bagels and will open upwards of ten locations under this new plan. The co-brand locations need around 2,200 SF	National
Coffee Bean & Tea Leaf	800	2,000	320	60	The Coffee Bean and Tea Leaf was purchased by Advent International last year, who is expected to ramp up growth. They are exploring locations in Arizona, Hawaii, Nevada, Texas and California for their 800 to 2,000 SF shops. Important to have a drive-thru it possible. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Usually does 5 year deals.	
Dunkin Donuts	1,000	3,000	11,000	400	Dunkin continues to grow aggressively, especially into new Western markets like Denver and Northern California. The ultimate goal is to get to 15,000 North American units in the next five to ten years. We exstimate growth to be in the 200 to 300 unit range the next couple of years. The company continues to experience growth in the hotel and lodging sector with the recent opening of a combination Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins restaurant at The Embassy Suites San Diego Bay-Downtown. The opening marks the debut of the third non-traditional Dunkin' Donuts restaurant in the state of California. Dunkin' Brands currently has more than 600 non-traditional locations across the U.S., and has opened 12 new non-traditional locations since January 2014.	National
Greenberry's Coffee & Tea Company	1,500	1,500	14	3	GREENBERRY'S COFFEE & TEA based in Charlottesville, VA (founded 1992) has increased by 2 units, from 12 to 14 (17% growth). These are quick serve shops with seating for around 30. Meal periods are breakfast, lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Locations are more than 90% franchised and are in LA, NJ and VA.	Eastern US
Java Detour	800	2,200	20	1		National
Joe The Art of Coffee	500	1,200	10	2	The coffee shops occupy spaces of 600 sq.ft. to 1,200 sq.ft. in various retail settings. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market, with a focus on the Upper East Side	New York
Local Coffee	1,200	2,400	2	2	Two stores in San Antonio area, with two new locations planned for 2014.	Texas
Maui Wowi Hawaiian Coffees & Smoothies	60	2,000	476	20	Likes 10 year deals with options	National





Peet's Coffee & Tea 1,200		MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
		2,000	240	40	PEET'S COFFEE & TEA of Emeryville, CA (founded 1966) has increased by 35 units, from 197 to 232 (18% growth). These are fast casual shops open for breakfast and lunch. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12. The company is no longer public. Locations are in CA, CO, IL, MA, MI, OH, OR, PA and WA.	National
Philz Coffee	1,500	2,500	14	8	Philz, a Bay Area coffee chain that originated in San Francisco, will also join the center While there are already two coffee places on the corner (a Starbuck's and a Peet's), Philz's popularity, its single-cup coffee preparation and devoted following should make successful	
PJ's Coffee	1,200	1,500	66	4		Eastern US
Seattle's Best Coffee	1,000	1,500	500	15	Seattle's Best Coffee will add 15 new drive-thru-only locations this year in the Dallas-Fort Worth area, parent company Starbucks Corp. said in March. We also anticipate more growth as a drive-thru only concept in other markets like IL and WA, but were unable to get confirmation. Our numbers here are our estimate.	National
Starbucks Coffee Company	500	1,750	13,493	600	Starbucks plans to add 1,500 location in North America over the next five years. Starbucks Corp. signed a new development agreement for Southeast Asia, saying it would add 100 new uits in Indonesia over the next three years and 100 locations in the Philipines over the next four years. Their normal store footprint averages about 1,750 SF, but they are testing a new 500 SF design for parking lots along with a few other new prototypes ranging from 1,000 to 4,000 SF. Look for a significant increase in drive-thru kiosk activity as wella trend that may present opportunities for some retail centers with ample parking areas that could host. There are currently more than 19,209 Starbucks locations worldwide.	National/ International
Teavana	900	1,200	300	20	Teavana plans on 20 new locations. They will be introducing a new neighborhood center design.	National
Tully's Coffee	1,500	2,500	50	1	Regional chainhas not posted significant growth as of late and was mostly focused on renovations last year. We expect flat to modest growth this year.	National





#### RESTAURANT: DESSERTS/SWEETS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
16 Handles	1,200	2,000	75	45	Their goal is to have about 200 stores in two. They can fit in 1,200 to 2,000 SF.	East of the Mississipp
Abbott's Frozen Custard	700	1,000	46	1	The company prefers to occupy spaces of 700 sq.ft. to 1,000 sq.ft. in strip centers, malls and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the eastern U.S. with a focus along the coast during the coming 18 months.	Eastern US
Andy's Frozen Custard	1,000	2,000	16	1	Likes freestanding/ malls	Southeast US
Angel's Great Food and Ice Cream	500	1,500	49	35	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Food Court 500 - 600 square feet. In line or freestanding 800 - 1500 square feet with drive thru.	National
Auntie Anne's	450	600	1,400	250	AUNTIE ANNE'S PRETZELS based in Lancaster, PA has increased by 338 units, from 1062 to 1400 (32% growth). These are quick serve shops with a per person check average of around \$4-\$12+. Catering is offered. Locations are more than 90% franchised and are in AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, NC, ND, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NV, NY, OH, OK, ON, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VA, VT, WA, WI and WY.	National
Bahama Buck's Original Shaved Ice Co.	600	1,500	24	6	We require upfront, high-impact locations with excellent visibility and access from adjacent streets. Bahama Buck's prototype buildings typically range from 600 square feet to 1,500 square feet. Land parcels must accommodate between 12 and 30 parking spaces. (10,000 square feet to 25,000 square feet of land) Drive-thru capable. Active nightlife.	National
Bananas Smoothies & Frozen Yogurt	300	1,000	43	5	Usually writes 12 year deals with options.	Eastern US
Baskin Robbins	1,200	1,500	6,000	20	They netted about 20 new stores last year.	National
Ben & Jerry's	100	1,200	265	12	Likes spaces of 150 sq.ft. to 1,200 sq.ft. in entertainment and lifestyle centers, and tourist and urban/downtown areas. Typical leases run 10 years with options. A vanilla shell is required. The company is franchising. Most new locations will be the full shop 750 to 1,200 SF variety or 450 to 650 SF in-line prototype and a few 100 to 200 SF kiosks. Growth opportunities are sought throughout select markets nationwide, and internationally during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years with options. A vanilla shell is required. Expansion is franchise driven.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Carvel	100	3,200	500	50	Carvel has plans for 50 new shops. The larger, co-branded shops will be 2,400 to 3,200 SF, while standalone locations are 1,000 SF and express locations require 100 to 300 SF. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Cinnabon	300	900	770	50		National
Cold Stone Creamery	900	2,000	1,500	20	Cold Stone is in the midst of aggressive growth internationally (especially Japan) but has opened few US stores in the last few years. We see it as likely those numbers will increase domestically this year but growth will still be modest.	National
Cups Frozen Yogurt	1,200	1,800	18	4	Likes 10 year deals with options. Will focus on Southern California for growth, with plans for at least 26 locations.	National
Dippin' Dots	800	1,200	300	25		National
Doc PopCorn	1,000	2,500	80	10	Doc Popcorn's recent expansion into Mexico that plans to bring 60 new units to the country. Domestically, Doc Popcorn has experienced steady growth since it began franchising in 2009 and holds the title as the largest popcorn retailer in the world with approximately 80 units in 25 states.	National
Forever Yogurt	1,100	1,800	30	30	Forever Yogurt, which requires 1,100 to 1,800 SF, is planning to expand this year. They look to grow to 300 stores nationally within the next four years with most of the focus being in the Midwest. Growth will be franchise drive.	National
Freddy's Frozen Custard & Steakburgers	2,800	3,600	114	30	FREDDY'S FROZEN CUSTARD & STEAKBURGERS based in Wichita, KS (founded 2002) has increased by 26 units, from 88 to 114 (30% growth) and expanded into FL, KY and PA. These are quick serve restaurants with seating for around 60. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Banquets are offered. Locations are more than 90% franchised and are in AZ, CA, CO, FL, IA, IL, KS, KY, MO, NE, NM, NV, OK, PA, TX, UT and VA.	National
Friendly Ice Cream	2,000	4,000	361	4	Likes 10 year deals with options	Eastern US
Fuzziwigs Candy Factory	800	1,200	66	7	Fuzziwig's Candy Factory, Inc. trades as Fuzziwig's Candy Factory and Sweets From Heaven at 66 locations nationwide and internationally. The ice cream and candy shops occupy spaces of 800 sq.ft. to 1,200 sq.ft. in regional malls, street fronts and lifestyle and specialty centers. Plans call for 10 openings nationwide during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with a five-year option. A vanilla shell is required. The company is franchising.	National
Fuzzy Peach Frozen Yogurt Bar	1,500	2,500	11	5	FUZZY PEACH FROZEN YOGURT BAR of Wilmington, NC has increased by 11 units, from 9 to 20 (122% growth). These are quick serve stores with limited seating. Locations are open during lunch and dinner hours. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Franchising is offered. Locations are in MI, NC, SC and TX.	National
Graeter's	1,000	2,500	33	2		Midwest/South
Great American Cookies	800	1,200	300	20	Franchise driven, numbers here are our estimatees.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Haagen-Dazs Shoppes	175	1,200	230	15	Haagen-Dazs plans to add to its 230 stores with 15 new locations over the next two years. Also looking at coastal locations, they require 500 to 1,200 SF for traditional store types and 175 SF for kiosks. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
insomnia Cookies	500	1,500	46	17	Insomnia Cookies operates 46 locations throughout MI, NJ, NY, PA, OH and SC. The chain of bakeries prefers to occupy spaces of 300 sq.ft. to 600 sq.ft. in storefronts. Expansion plans call for openings in the Hell's Kitchen, Financial District, Columbia University, East Village, and Midtown East sections of New York	New York
t's Sugar	1,000	2,500	50	1	Prefers tourism areas.	Western US
Jeni's Splended Ice Creams	1,500	2,500	12	2	Growth from Chicago to NYC in major metros.	Eastern US
Kernels Extraordinary Popcorn	150	500	67	2	Likes 10 year deals with options. Prefers regional malls. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the northeastern region of the U.S., as well as in Canada, during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years. Preferred demographics include a population of 100,000 within a five-mile radius earning \$35,000 as the average household income.	Northeast US
Kilwin's Chocolates & Ice Cream	1,000	2,000	820	20	Kilwin's operates at 820 locations nationwide. The chain of stores, serving chocolate, fudge and ice cream, seek to occupy spaces of 800 sq.ft. to 1,500 sq.ft. in storefronts. Growth opportunities are sought east of the Mississippi during the coming 18 months. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred demographics include a population of 50,000 within five miles earning \$75,000 as the average household income.	Eastern US
Kona Ice	1,000	2,500	150	10		National
Lindt	1,200	4,500	300	2		National
MaggieMoo's Ice Cream & Treatery	1,000	1,400	200	20	Franchise driven, numbers here are our estimates.	National
Marble Slab Creamery	700	1,500	311	20	Marble Slab Creamery looks to add 40 new locations over the next two years, with many current locations still branded as MaggieMoo's. Their locations range from 700 to 1,500 SF. Franchise driven, numbers here are our estimates.	National
Max Brennar Chocolate Bar	2,400	2,800	4	40	Has four US locations (about 40 worldwide) Is looking to grow by 200 units over the next five years. We expect this annual growth of roughly 40 units per year will feature about 50% of that total in the US based on statements made by company officials about wanting to expand in the US more. This is a high street/downtown/trophy center concept only.	National
Menchie's Frozen Yogurt	1,200	1,500	500	40	In 2014 the 500th Menchie's will open. They require 1,200 to 1,400 SF. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Mini Melts	350	1,500	300	100	Planned growth goals via franchisees.	National
Mrs. Field's Cookies/TCBY	350	600	410	30		National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Nestle Toll House Cafe	250	1,200	123	40	The chain already has 30 new locations scheduled to open in 2014. The overall annual goal is 40 new franchise agreements in North America this year.	National
Oberweis Dairy	2,800	3,000	46	5		Illinois
Orange Leaf Frozen Yogurt	1,500	2,200	304	100	Orange Leaf, which operates in 1,600 to 2,000 SF, has surpassed 300 stores this year by introducing new stores to Main, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, Vermont and Virginia. Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options.	Eastern US
Orange Tree Yogurt	1,500	2,000	306	30	Currently operating 306 stores with another 61 coming down the pipeline in the next 12-24 months.	National
Paciugo Italian Gelato	1,000	1,400	46	3	Dallas, TX-based PACIUGO ITALIAN GELATO (founded 2000) has increased by 2 units, from 44 to 46 (5% growth) and entered into LA and NV. This quick serve gelato concept is open for lunch and dinner hours, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Units seat about 30. Catering is available. Stores are franchised and trade in CA, CO, DE, FL, IL, KS, LA, MA, MD, MN, NV, NY, OH, OK, TX, and WA.	National
Pinkberry	1,000	1,500	115	20	Pinkberry, which steadily opens ten to 20 new stores a year, operates in 1,000 to 1,500 SF. This year's new stores will focused on the East Coast.	National
Planet Smoothie / Tasti D-Lite	700	1,200	104	10		National
Pretzelmaker	400	800	360	20	Franchise driven, numbers here are our estimates.	National
Red Mango	1,000	2,000	270	50	After two consecutive record years with 75 new stores, Red Mango is at it again with over 150 stores slated for the next few years. With 260 current locations split between a self-serve format which requires 1,000 to 1,300 SF and a full size 1,500 to 2,000 SF store.	National
Rita's Italian Ice	1,000	1,000	600	60	Rita's Italian Ice®, the world's largest Italian Ice concept with over 600 stores, now in 24 states, has awarded franchise and area development agreements for Minnesota to franchisee. Expects 20 new locations in the next six years in Minnesota alone.	National
Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory	650	1,500	235	7	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Sloan's	2,000	3,000	5	5	Sloan's, an upscale ice cream, candy and baked-goods emporium, has launched a national franchising program, targeting regions in Florida, the Carolinas, Georgia, New York and New England and throughout California. The company expects to open its first location in Southern California later this year as part of a franchise agreement with San Diego-based businessman and entrepreneur Larry Greenberg, who has acquired the development rights to build and operate Sloan's Ice Cream stores throughout Los Angeles as well as in San Diego and Orange Counties. Sloan's anticipates a total of approximately 200 U.S. franchise locations, with international expansion on the horizon.	National



ment

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Smallcakes: A Cupcakery	1,500	2,500	60	3	Smallcakes: A Cupcakery, the international cupcake brand with over 60 locations across the U.S., is set to open a location in Naperville, Illinois, in mid April. Naperville will be the first franchise for the Chicago area and for the state of Illinois.	National
Sugar Factory	1,500	3,000	7	2	High end candy shophigh tourism areas.	National
Sweet Frog Premium Yogurt	1,000	2,000	300	12		Eastern US
ТСВУ	800	1,800	450	60	TCBY currently operates more than 450 US stores and has plans to open 85 to 100 stores in 2014. It also looks to 2014 to open another 100 stores. They have two requirements; a smaller 800 to 1,200 SF in-line shop and 1,200 to 1,600 self-serve shops.	National
U-Swirl Frozen Yogurt	1,500	2,000	270	30	U-Swirl, Inc. will likely add a handful of new, organic stores this year, but the company will primarily target acquisitions, including the recent buys of the CherryBerry and Yogli Mogli chains in January. The company now operates 270 stores under the banners U-SWIRL Frozen Yogurt, CherryBerry, Aspen Leaf Yogurt, Yogli Mogli, Gracie Bleu, and Josie's Frozen Yogurt. Sites need 1,500 to 2,000 s.f. for streetfronts and shopping centers. The company is owned by Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory Inc.	National
Villa Fresh Italian Kitchen	600	3,500	225	20	Likes 12 year deals with options.	National
We're Rolling Pretzel Company	200	1,000	37	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Yo Belle	1,000	1,500	27	1	Modest growth over the next 24 months.	National
Yogen Fruz	150	1,500	1,200	10	Modest growth over the next 24 months.	Mid-Atlantic
Yogli Mogli Frozen Yogurt	1,000	2,000	27	3	Atlanta, GA-based YOGLI MOGLI (founded 2009) has increased by 1 unit, from 26 to 27 (4% company growth), with the addition of a new concept called Kale Me Crazy. The restaurant is a fast casual juice bar/salad concept, with a \$6-\$15+ per person price range. Yogli Mogli is a self-serve frozen yogurt bar, with a per person price range of \$4-\$12+. The concepts have seating for about 40. Catering service is available. Locations are franchised and trade in GA, IL, KY, PA, and TN.	National
Yogurt Mountain	1,600	2,000	19	1	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Eastern US
Yogurtland	1,000	1,800	240	75	Yogurtland would like to reach 500 stores in the next couple of years. Long term plans show 1,000 stores worldwide. They require 1,200 to 1,800 SF and will open in malls, neighborhood shopping center or airports or college campuses. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Zinga Frozen Yogurt	1,500	1,800	25	5		National





#### RESTAURANT: HAMBURGERS/HOT DOGS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
b. good	1,500	2,500	14	5	Grew by about five units last year; we expect similar levels this year.	Northeast US
Back Yard Burgers	2,200	2,800	150	1	Usually takes 1.2 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals with options. Requires DRIVE-THRU window. Prefers patio area and 38 parking spaces	Eastern US
Bad Daddy's Burger Bar	3,000	4,000	9	4		National
Bagger Dave's Burger Tavern	4,000	4,500	21	2	New store coming in Fishers, IN. Additional growth expected in Indiana.	Midwest
Baker's Drive Thru	1,200	2,500	37	3	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	California
Billy Goat Tavern	1,500	3,000	12	1	Billy Goat Tavern operates eight locations throughout IL and Washington, DC. The chain prefers to occupy spaces of 1,500 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Limited growth opportunities are sought throughout the eastern and Midwestern region of the U.S. during the coming 18 months	Eastern US
Burger 21	1,500	3,000	25	9	Burger 21®, a new better burger franchise founded by the owners of The Melting Pot® Restaurants, Inc., announced in March its priority markets for franchise development; Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Texas and the Washington, D.C. metro area. To date, Burger 21 has 12 locations open and 18 franchised restaurants in development along the East Coast.	National
Burger King	2,000	3,500	7,600	125	Corporate Burger King seeks to occupy spaces of 600 sq.ft. to 2,300 sq.ft. in in-line spaces, food courts or storefronts; 1,800 sq.ft. to 2,400 sq.ft. in endcaps with drive-thrus, 600 sq.ft. to 2,300 sq.ft. in airports, 600 sq.ft to 2,300 sq.ft. in colleges and universities, 300 sq.ft. to 1,000 sq.ft. in hotels, resorts or casinos or 2,000 sq.ft. to 3,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months. Operator Carrols Corp. trades as Burger King at 302 locations throughout IN, KY, MA, ME, MI, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, SC and VT and as Taco Cabana at 159 locations throughout OK, NM and TX. The chain of fast-food restaurants prefers to occupy spaces of 3,000 sq.ft. in malls, strip centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout existing markets during the coming 18 months.	National
Burger Life	1,600	2,200	1	4	The quick-service, casual dining restaurant prefers to occupy spaces of 1,600 sq.ft. to 2,200 sq.ft. in in-line spaces and endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Arlington, Falls Church, McLean/Tyson's, Fairfax and Ashburn, VA during the coming 18 months	National
Burger Lounge	1,200	2,000	12	2	California-based BURGER LOUNGE (founded 2007) has increased by 3 units, from 8 to 11 (38% growth). This fast casual burger concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$12 per person check average. Units seat about 40 and serve beer and wine. Online ordering is available. All locations are in CA. We believe this concept will likely increase growth in the year ahead.	California
BurgerFI	2,500	3,000	65	45	They want 125 units by the end of this year and will likely continue (if not accelerate) that pace in 2015.	National
Carl's Jr.	2,000	3,500	1,313	25		Western US

RESTAURANT: HAMBURGERS/HOTDOGS



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Checkers Drive-in	700	3,000	811	50	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Prefers freestanding retail buildings.	National
Cheeburger Cheeburger	2,000	2,400	70	5	Operates at 70 locations throughout 20 states nationwide. The restaurants occupy spaces of 2,000 sq.ft. to 2,400 sq.ft. in lifestyle, mixed-use, power, specialty and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets, as well as Ontario and Quebec, Canada, during the coming 18 months. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required.	National
Cheeseburger Bobby's	2,200	2,400	9	3	Cheeseburger Bobby's operates nine locations throughout GA. The fast-casual dining restaurants occupy spaces of 2,400 sq.ft in endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months	Georgia
Cheeseburger In Paradise	6,400	7,500	35	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Counter Burger, The	2,700	3,000	41	15	Culver City, CA-based COUNTER BURGER (founded 2003) has increased by 5 units, from 36 to 41 (14% growth). This family/casual restaurant is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$15+ per person price range. Locations serve mostly beer and wine (some provide full bar service). Average seating is for about 100. Between 80% and 90% of units are franchised. Trading areas are CA, CT, FL, GA, HI, NY, TX, VA, Ireland, and Saudi Arabia. We expect this chain to ramp up growth this year.	National
Culver's	4,000	4,200	500	35	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Prefers to purchase. Likes freestanding retail	National
Dog Haus	2,000	3,000	11	16	Since the concept began selling franchises last year, the Dog Haus franchisee roster has grown to 11 throughout Southern California, Denver, and Utah, with 51 planned locations on the horizon, including the current five outposts with signed leases.  Restaurants will be opening in Canoga Park, Santa Ana, West Covina, Burbank, and Rancho Cucamonga, with Canoga Park kicking things off in the spring.	Western US
DQ Grill & Chill	1,800	2,700	6,400	35		National
DQ/Orange Julius Combo	250	500	6,400	25	Closures may keep pace with openings this year.	National
Elevation Burger	1,800	2,500	46	15	Elevation Burger searches mainly for end-cap locations in shopping and lifestyle centers and high-traffic indoor and outdoor malls with big-box retailers, grocery stores, movie theaters and other entertainment draws. ELEVATION BURGER of Arlington, VA has increased by 10 units, from 36 to 46 (28% growth). These are fast casual restaurants with seating for around 70. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Locations are franchised and are in DC, FL, IN, MD, ME, MI, NC, NJ, NY, PA, TX and VA.	National
Farmer Boys Restaurants	2,800	3,200	72	2	The casual dining restaurants prefer to occupy spaces of 2,800 sq.ft. to 3,200 sq.ft. in freestanding locations with drive-thrus or pad sites. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years with four, five-year options. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Inland Empire, Riverside and San Bernardino counties in CA during the coming 18 months	Western US
Fatburger / Buffalo's Café	800	2,500	100	25	also exploring smaller concept Fatburger Express	National
Five Guys Famous Burgers and Fries	2,000	3,000	1,200	125	Five Guys has announced some very aggressive growth plans for the yearstating that they want to open 600 units over the next two years. While we think they may be able to sign that many development agreements with franchisees, we think the actual store count growth will be a bit slower and measured over time.	Nationwide

RESTAURANT: HAMBURGERS/HOTDOGS



CURRENT APPROXIMATE PLANNED GROWTH AREAS OF EXPANSION **RETAILER NAME** MIN SF MAX SF **EXPANSION COMMENTS** STORE COUNT **NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SPECIAL FOCUS** Luby's, Inc. operates restaurants under the brands Luby's Cafeteria, Fuddruckers and Cheeseburger in Paradise and provides food service management through its Luby's Culinary Services division. The company-operated restaurants include 95 Luby's cafeterias, 65 Fuddruckers restaurants, 18 Cheeseburger in Paradise full service restaurants and bars, one Koo Koo Roo Chicken Bistro and one Bob Luby's Seafood Grill. 9 Fuddruckers 5,000 6,200 218 Its 95 Luby's cafeterias are located throughout Texas and other states. Its Fuddruckers National restaurants include 65 company-operated locations and 114 franchises across the United States (including Puerto Rico), Canada, and Mexico. Luby's Culinary Services provides food service management to 22 sites consisting of healthcare, higher education and corporate dining locations.. Fuddrucker's will open nine new locations during its current fiscal year and is regaining its footing. Good Times Burgers & 2.000 2,700 45 4 Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Likes 15 year deals with options. Western US Frozen Custard HABIT BURGER GRILL based in Irvine, CA (founded 1969) has increased by 24 units, from 70 to 94 (34% growth). These are fast casual restaurants with seating for around Habit Burger Grill 2.000 2.800 94 25 Western US 40. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Online ordering and franchising are offered. Locations are in AZ, CA and UT. 5 1 Hamburger Hamlet 2.000 3.000 Likely flat to modest growth this year. California Hardee's Food Systems, Inc. trades as Hardee's at over 1900 locations throughout the southeastern, midwestern and mid-Atlantic regions of the U.S. The fast food restaurants occupy spaces of 3,000 sq.ft. to 3,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth 2.000 3,000 1,912 35 opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Eastern US Hardee's Preferred demographics include a population of 20,000 within two miles earning \$40,000 as the average household income. A land area of one acre is required. The company is franchising. 4 3 2,000 3,500 Texas Hopdaddy HDOS Enterprises filed a bankruptcy petition in U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California in Los Angeles. By filing for bankruptcy protection, business will 600 800 93 0 Hot Dog On A Stick National proceed as usual while the company works to review and renegotiate leases, most of which were written at the height of the real estate bubble that preceded the recession. Purchase or Lease (with option to purchase). Focusing most growth now on existing In-N-Out Burgers 3.000 4,500 281 16 markets of AZ, CA, NV, UT and TX. May be pursuing further growth east of the Rockies National soon. Usually writes deals for between 11 and 20 years. Looking in existing markets on land Jack in the Box 1,850 2,750 2,847 15 National area of 25,000 SF and daily traffic counts of 25,000 vehicles. Jake's wayback Burgers has launched itself into the international market-place with a deal that could take the better-burger brand into 28 countries in the Middle East and National/ 78 10 North Africa. Jake's signed an agreement with Topaz MENA LLC, a Riyadh, Saudi Arabia-Jake's Wayback Burgers 1.600 2,000 International based firm that eventually expacts to oversee the opening of some 60-plus units in the Middle Fast and North Africa.



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Johnny Rockets	1,000	2,200	300	60	Johnny Rockets will expand in familiar markets with 25 to 30 new locations in the US during 2014 and 2015. Aliso Viejo, CA-based JOHNNY ROCKETS (founded 1986) has increased by 22 units last year, from 252 to 274 (9% growth) and entered into WI, Ecuador, Indonesia, Nigeria, and Russia. This is a family/casual burger concept, open for lunch and dinner (select locations serve breakfast). Most locations have no alcohol service, some offer beer and wine. Average seating is for about 100. The restaurants are franchised and trade in AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NV, NY, OH, OK, ON, PA, RI, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, and 18 other countries worldwide.	National
Krystal	1,200	2,300	368	7	Needs parcels of up to .75 acres.	Southeast US
Leo's Coney Island	2,000	3,000	51	2	LEO'S CONEY ISLAND of Dearborn, MI (founded 1972) has increased by 2 units, from 49 to 51 (4% growth). These are family/casual restaurants with seating for around 100. Meal periods are breakfast, lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Catering is offered. Locations are franchised and are in MI.	Midwest
McDonald's	800	4,000	35,000	250	For 2014, the Company expects capital expenditures to be between \$2.90 billion and \$3.00 billion, of which over half will be used to open 1,500 to 1,600 new restaurants.	National
Mooyah Burger & Fries	1,700	2,500	60	60	The company maintains an aggressive growth plan, aiming for 450 additional units within the next 10 years, which it intends to reach by focusing on franchise sales to multi-unit, multi-concept operators who can help the company to steady region-by-region growth. The chain will open its first locations this year in Washington, DC, Florida and North Carolina.	California, the Carolinas, Florida and the Northeast.
Nathan's Famous	300	4,000	314	20	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Nation's Giant Hamburgers	2,000	3,000	27	2	NATION'S GIANT HAMBURGERS of El Cerrito, CA (founded 1952) has increased by 1 unit, from 26 to 27 (4% growth). These are quick serve restaurants with seating for around 20. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. All locations are in CA.	California
Original Tommy's World Famous Hamburgers	2,000	3,000	34	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	Southwest
Potatopia	2,000	3,500	3	3	French fry theme	Northeast US
Red Robin Gourmet Burgers	2,000	6,000	475	20	Management expects comp-sales growth in the low single digits while opening 20 new Red Robin restaurants and five Red Robin's Burger Works. Red Robin Gourmet Burgers opened its first restaurant in southern New Jersey on February 4 in Deptford. There are more than 470 Red Robin locations across the U.S. and Canada, including both corporate and franchised restaurants. The chain will also be launching their new fast casual concept this year. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options.	National
Red Robin's Burger Works	2,500	2,500	500	10	Red Robin Gourmet Burgers opened its first restaurant in southern New Jersey on February 4 in Deptford. There are 500 Red Robin restaurants across the United States and Canada, including those operating under franchise agreements. The chain will also be launching their new fast casual concept this year. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options.	National
Roy Rogers	2,500	3,500	50	1	The company owns and operates 22 Roy Rogers restaurants, and oversees 28 franchise locations in the mid-Atlantic. Likes 15 year deals with options.	Mid-Atlantic
Scotty P's Hamburgers	3,000	3,500	7	1		Texas



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Shake Shack	1,500	3,500	34	4	NYC legendary burger joint looking for expansion in major urban markets worldwide. The chain ventured out of its Northeastern and Mid-Atlantic nook down into Florida for the first time this year during May. Next year, Shake Shack will open its first locations in Chicago, Las Vegas, Philadelphia, Austin, Texas and the Atlanta suburb of Buckhead	Major Markets
Shula Burger	2,000	2,500	5	1	Looking to expand in FL and begin to move beyond base there to major metros.	Florida
Slater's 50/50	4,500	8,000	3	2	Looking in San Francisco Bay Area, prefer restaurant infrastructure.	California
Smashburger	2,200	2,800	260	70	Smashburger plans to have more than 1,000 openings by 2018 and will end this year with around 260 locations. The restaurants utilize 2,200 sq.ft. to 2,800 sq.ft. in in-line spaces and endcaps of shopping centers, as well as freestanding locations.	LA, NY, SF and Washington DC
Sonic Drive-In	1,200	1,800	3,600	50	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Likes 10 year deals. Prefers freestanding retail. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Los Angeles, Orange and San Bernardino counties in CA during the coming 18 months. Adding 13 locations in Upstate New York in 2014. Long term plans consist of 1,000 new locations over the next 10 years.	National
Steak N Shake	2,000	4,500	606	15		National
Teddy's Bigger Burgers	2,000	3,000	14	2	Honolulu, HI-based TEDDY'S BIGGER BURGERS (founded 1998) has increased by 1 unit, from 13 to 14 (8% growth) and entered into IA. This quick serve burger concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Units seat about 70. About half of locations are franchised. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	National
Tommy's Original World Famous Hamburger	2,400	2,500	33	2	Likes 20 year deals with options. Freestanding retail preference.	Western US
Twisted Root Burger Company	2,000	3,500	10	8	TWISTED ROOT BURGER CO has increased by 1 unit for the Twisted Root concept, from 9 to 10 (11% concept growth) and entered into LA. The company has also opened a new concept called Truck Yard (1 unit). Overall company increase was from 9 to 11 (22% company growth). The restaurants are fast casual, specializing in burgers. Per person check average is \$8-\$20+, with full bar service. Average seating is for about 90. Locations are in LA and TX. Franchising is now available.	South
Umami Burger	2,000	4,000	28	10	Recently infused with \$20M investment, looking to expand to major metro areas with dense, younger demos.	Chicago, Washington, DC., Las Vegas, Philadelphia and Miami
Wendy's	2,500	4,000	6,560	60	The Wendy's Co. trades as Wendy's at more than 6,560 locations nationwide and internationally. The fast-food restaurants occupy 3,300 sq.ft. within in-line spaces of shopping centers, food courts of malls, travel centers, colleges, hospitals or freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 15 years. Preferred demographics include a population of 30,000 within a three-mile radius. A land-area of one acre is required. Company continues to grow via mix of corporate and franchise locations. Among the strong growth areas targeted are Texas	National
Whataburger	1,800	3,400	750	25	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
White Castle	1,500	2,500	425	10	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National





# RESTAURANT: HEALTHY

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Alonti Cafe & Catering	2,500	2,600	46	2	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options. Likes downtown sites.	National
f20	3,000	3,000	11	2	Locations in Georgia & Tennessee with plans for growth in Florida and North Carolina.	Georgia
Freshii	300	1,500	79	20	FRESHII based in Toronto, ON (founded 2012) has increased by 26 units, from 53 to 79 (49% growth). These are fast casual sandwich restaurants with seating for around 50. Meal periods are breakfast, lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Locations are in AB, BC, CA, CO, DC, IL, MA, MD, OH, ON, OR, PA, TN, TX, Vienna, Dubai, Sweden and Switzerland. Franchising is offered.	National
Just Fresh	1,400	2,700	5	2	First opened in 1994, the Just Fresh restaurant chain now operates 5 company-owned locations throughout North Carolina, offering fresh-squeezed juices, gourmet coffee, fresh-baked goods and premium-quality, made-to-order sandwiches, salads and soups. The Company believes in Just Fresh's concept that a fresher, more nutritional diet can have positive effects on physical health and overall wellness. Together, both management teams plan to expand in this fast growing market segment, by reaching out to thousands of customers in new markets domestically and internationally.	Eastern US
Just Salad	500	2,000	15	2	JUST SALAD of New York, NY (founded 2006) has increased by 1 unit, from 14 to 15 (7% growth) and expanded into NJ. These are fast casual restaurants with seating for around 50. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Catering is offered. Locations are in NY and NJ. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	NY / NJ
Lyfe Kitchen	3,600	4,000	4	10	Wants to open as many as 250 units through 2018; looking to enter major markets.	national
Modmarket	2,500	3,000	7	6	The first Modmarket restaurant opened in Boulder, Colo., in 2009, and the chain now has four units in the state. Pigliacampo, co-chief executive of the fast-casual chain, and business partner Rob McColgan expect to reach seven units by the end of the year. They're also planning another six restaurants for 2014, including units in new markets that could include Phoenix or Dallas. Private investors and the concept's own capital currently fund growth.	Colorado
Muscle Maker Grill	1,300	2,200	65	40	Today, Muscle Maker Grill has 64 restaurants open and 21 under development. According to founder Rod Silva; they spent 12 years improving the first Muscle Maker Grill location, and began franchising in 2007. Silva says there are plans to grow by 25–35 locations a year for the next five years. "We started in New Jersey and grew to be in 10 states," Silva says. "Our plan is to grow with good developers and good franchisees, continuing to expand throughout the East Coast and spread across the country. We have international interest, but we want to focus on the U.S. first."	National
My Fit Foods	1,500	8,000	76	20	Over 50 locations can now be found within Texas, Arizona, California, Oklahoma, and Illinois. There's no slowing down for My Fit Foods, as they continue their expansion plans to take the concept even further nationwide. They grew by nearly 25 units last year; we expected continued strong growth.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Native Foods Cafe	3,000	4,000	17	4	California-based NATIVE FOODS CAFE (founded 1994) has increased by 3 units, from 14 to 17 (21% growth). The restaurants are fast casual, offering vegan cuisine and salads. Per person check average is \$6-\$15+, serving beer and wine. Units seat around 40. Catering and online ordering options are available. Trading areas are CA, CO, IL, and OR.	California
Newk's	1,000	3,500	68	15	The company has grown into one of the nation's fastest growing franchise restaurant chains, with 66 units across 13 states. Now, as Newk's marks its 10th Anniversary and prepares to open 15 restaurants this calendar year, the owners have set their sights on opening a total of 200 restaurants by 2019, a goal that will further bolster the company's position among Technomic's 50 top fast-casual chain restaurants nationwide. Arlington Capital Advisors announced that the fast-casual restaurant has been acquired by New York-based Sentinel Capital Partners	Southeast US
Protein Bar	1,000	2,000	15	12	Looking to grow in Chicago and DC.	Major Markets
Saladworks	600	3,000	106	20	likes 10 year deals with options	National
Salata	2,000	3,000	30	12	With 30 locations in Texas and Southern California, Salata has plans for 40 more locations by 2016.	Southwest
Snappy Salads	1,700	2,200	7	2	Dallas, TX-based SNAPPY SALADS (founded 2005) has increased by 2 units, from 5 to 7 (40% growth). The restaurants are fast casual, open for lunch and dinner. Per person check average is \$4-\$12+, with seating for around 50. Catering and online ordering are available. All locations are in TX.	Texas
Tender Greens	3,000	3,500	17	6	Tender Greens is the brainchild of Erik Oberholtzer, co-owner and chef, who plans to grow the chain to 30 over the next 10 years. Prefers lifestyle centers.	Western US
The Big Salad	2,000	2,000	5	0		National
True Food Kitchen	4,000	7,000	7	4	Looking to grow on both coasts, Texas markets, Denver and Chicago.	National
U-Food Grill	2,000	4,000	25	10	George Naddaff, founder of UFood Grill and Boston Market, is known as the "guru of franchising," and he's got his eye on other airports, hospitals, military bases and health clubs for his new healthy concept.	National
Veggie Grill	2,800	3,500	23	5	Santa Monica, CA-based THE VEGGIE GRILL (founded 2005) has increased by 4 units, from 19 to 23 (21% growth). This fast casual vegetarian concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$15+ per person check average. Locations seat around 80 and serve beer and wine. Trading areas are CA, OR, and WA.	Western US
Zoes Kitchen	2,500	3,500	120	30	Plano, TX-based ZOE'S KITCHEN (founded 1995) has increased by 33 units, from 87 to 120 (38% growth). This is a fast casual Mediterranean concept, open for lunch and dinner. Per person check average is \$6-\$15+. Beer and wine are served at select locations. Seating is for about 60. Catering is available. Trading areas are AL, AZ, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, NC, NJ, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, and VA. Recent IPO spurring growth	National
Zoup!	2,200	3,000	52	2		National
Newk's	1,000	3,500	51	8		Southeast US
Original SoupMan	1,000	1,500	16	3		National

moni

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Pure Health Lounge	500	2,500	7	10		Northeast US
Salad Creations	1,200	2,000	45	50	Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options.	National
Saladworks	400	2,500	100	40	With the addition of more than 50 new franchise agreements in 2012, the pipeline of committed franchise stores now contains over 150 units that are slated to open over the next several years. This includes the addition of a second international multi-unit franchise agreement in the United Arab Emirates, which represents 10 new international locations.	National
Snappy Salads	1,700	2,200	3	1		Texas
Souper Salad	4,500	5,000	45	2		Texas
Souplantation	4,500	5,500	48	20		Western US
Super Suppers	1,000	3,000	118	10		National
Sweet Tomatoes	4,500	5,500	74	20		National
Tacone	1,000	2,500	23	75		National
Tender Greens	3,000	3,500	9	2	Tender Greens is the brainchild of Erik Oberholtzer, co-owner and chef, who plans to grow the chain from 7 locations to 30 over the next 10 years. Prefers lifestyle centers.	Western US
Terrene	5,000	6,000	1	5	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Midwest
Tossed	1,700	2,400	5	10		Northeast US
True Food Kitchen	5,000	7,000	6	5	Looking to grow on both coasts, Texas markets, Denver and Chicago.	National
U-Food Grill	2,000	4,000	20	10	George Naddaff, founder of UFood Grill and Boston Market, is known as the "guru of franchising," and he's got his eye on other airports, hospitals, military bases and health clubs for his new healthy concept.	National
Veggie Grill	3,000	3,500	16	16	The company recently raised about \$20 million in funding and plans on doubling in size this year.	Western US
Zoe's Kitchen	1,500	3,500	82	40	The company grew at a rate of almost 40 percent in 2011 and closed the year with 54 locations across 12 states. It repeated in 2012 and we expect the same in 2013. In March, Zoës Kitchen announced the company will be opening four new stores in the greater Philadelphia area. "Zoës Kitchen has experienced tremendous success and growth through the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic regions of the U.S., having opened 18 new store locations in 2012," said Kevin Miles, CEO. We expect continued growth at a slightly accelerated pace in 2013.	National
Zoup!	2,200	3,000	52	15	Zoup! had another winning year in 2011, adding 13 stores to its roster. If that weren't enough, the chain increased its system-wide sales by 57 percent and ranked No. 300 on the 2012 Entrepreneur Top Franchise 500. It repeated a similar level of growth in 2012 and we expect them to make it a three-peat in 2013. Looking to expand in Philadelphia market in 2013.	National





## RESTAURANT: | TALIAN

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Amerigo Restaurant	6,000	7,000	4	3	Likes freestanding/ malls	Southeast US
Amorini Panini	1,000	2,000	5	2		DC Metro
Bertucci's Brick Oven Ristorante	6,000	7,000	105	12	Likes 15 year deals with options.  Minimum 50 feet of frontage. Minimum 75 parking spaces  Will convert existing restaurants/commercial buildings.	Eastern US
Bravo! Cucina Italiana/ Brio Tuscan Grill/Bon Vie Bistro	6,000	9,000	130	6	All concepts prefer to occupy spaces of 6,500 sq.ft. to 7,200 sq.ft. in lifestyle center as well as entertainment and freestanding locations. Bravo Brio Restaurant Group wants to reach a total of 140 to 150 locations for all brands by 2018. Typical leases run 10 years with two, five-year options.	National
Buca di Beppo	1,500	3,500	101	6	Expanded 6% last year.	National
Carrabba's Italian Grill	6,000	8,000	238	10	Planning measured growth including first Pittsburgh area restaurant.	National
Ethan Stowell Restaurants	3,000	5,000	6	3	Seattle, WA-based ETHAN STOWELL RESTAURANTS has increased by 2 units, from 4 to 6 (50% growth) with the addition of 2 new concepts (Bar Cotto and Rione XIII). Other company concepts are Anchovies & Olives (1), How To Cook A Wolf (1), Staple & Fancy Mercantile (1), and Tavolata (1). These are upscale Italian concepts, open for dinner only. Seating is for about 100, with full bar service. Catering and banquet options are available. All the restaurants are located in WA.	Pacific Northwest
Fazoli's	1,500	3,000	230	10	The company is on target for at least ten new restaurants this year. Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Maggiano's	7,000	24,000	267	30	Maggiano's expects 30 to 35 new restaurants to add to its 267 locations. They can fit into 3,800 to 6,000 SF.	National
Olive Garden	7,500	8,500	832	10	Olive Garden will see new locations, along with a few restaurants closing. Net gain for this year will be 5 to 10. They need 7,500 to 8,000 SF. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals.	National
Tagliatella	4,500	6,000	600	5	Tagliatella operates more than 600 locations throughout nine countries worldwide. The Italian-inspired restaurants, offering pasta, salad and soups, as well as desserts, occupy spaces of 4,500 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in upscale retail settings and mixed-use centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout MD, VA and Washington, DC during the coming 18 months. The company prefers locations with outdoor seating.	Eastern US
Vapiano	5,000	8,000	130	2	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National





### RESTAURANT: JUICE/SMOOTHIES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Jamba Juice	1,200	1,400	851	50	Returning to growth after a hiatus, the chain is aggressively signing franchisees and recently inked a Northern California development deal with SF 49er Vernon Davis. Other franchise deals have recently been signed in the Midwest and elsewhere.	National
Juice It Up!	200	1,700	94	5		National
Nektar	1,500	2,500	28	3	The Schulzes are moving quickly to capture market share in an increasingly crowded space. The chain recently moved into Northern California and Arizona and opened at least three new stores last year; we expect similar growth levels ahead.	Western US
Robeks Fruit Smoothies & Healthy Eats	800	1,200	116	12		National
Smoothie King	800	1,500	675	110	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Surf City Squeeze	250	400	179	30	Prefers 10 year deals with one 5 year option.	National
Tropical Smoothie Cafe	1,200	2,400	365	20	Atlanta, GA-based TROPICAL SMOOTHIE CAFE (founded 1997) has increased by 14 units, from 370 to 384 (4% growth) and entered into ND. This fast casual juice/smoothie concept is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner hours, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Locations have seating for around 50. Catering, delivery and drive-thru services are available. All stores are franchised and trade in AL, AR, AZ, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, NC, ND, NE, NH, NJ, NY, NY, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, and WV.	National
Juice Joint Cafe	2,500	3,500	1	1		DC Metro
Juice Zone	100	1,500	50	5		National
Juiceblendz	500	2,000	16	9		Southeast US
Nektar			11	13	The Schulzes are moving quickly to capture market share in an increasingly crowded space. The chain plans to have 23 units open by the end of summer and move later this year into Northern California and Arizona.	Western US
Robeks Fruit Smoothies & Healthy Eats	250	1,200	170	50		National
Smoothie King	1,200	1,500	630	100	Smoothie King announced in April 2013 plans to open 70 franchise and 30 corporate locations across the U.S. in 2013. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Surf City Squeeze	250	400	179	30	Prefers 10 year deals with one 5 year option.	National
Tropical Smoothie Cafe	1,200	2,400	275	40	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National





#### RESTAURANT: MEDITERRANEAN/MIDDLE EASTERN

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Aladdin's Eatery	2,500	3,200	28	5	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options. 1st Floor retail or mixed -used centers are preferred.	Eastern US
Ali Baba Grill	1,200	3,500	2	2		Colorado
Amsterdam Falafelshop	2,000	3,000	2	5	A young restaurant franchise that began in Washington DC with word-of-mouth so strong it brings people from as far away as New York and Richmond, VA., has closed deals on nine more shops in the last 12 months, including in Boston, MA (4), Washington DC (2), and MD & VA (3).	Eastern US
Baba Ghannouj Mediterranean Bistro	1,600	2,400	8	2	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options. Strong performer in food courts	Southeast US
Extreme Pita	300	1,500	42	4	Extreme Pita operates locations throughout AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, LA, MA, MI, MN, MO, NV, NH, NC, ND, SD, TX, WA and Washington, DC, as well as throughout Canada. The restaurants, offering pitas, sandwiches and salads, occupy spaces of 1,000 sq.ft. to 1,500 sq.ft. in various retail settings. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Baltimore City and county, as well as the suburbs in MD, northern VA and Washington, DC. The company prefers location with heavy daytime traffic counts.	National
Garbanzo Mediterranean Grill	2,200	2,500	30	20	Centennial, CO-based GARBANZO MEDITERRANEAN GRILL (founded 2007) has increased by 11 units, from 17 to 28 (65% growth)last year and entered into AZ, CA, FL, GA, and TX. The restaurants are fast casual, open for lunch and dinner. Per person price range is \$4-\$12+. Units seat about 40. Catering is available. The company is also the franchisee of 66 Panera Bread locations. Trading areas are AZ, CA, CO, FL, GA, KY, MD, NJ, OH, OK, and TX.	National
Little Greek Restaurants	1,000	2,000	17	7	They doubled in size last yearstrong growth expected to continue. Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options. Prefers freestanding retail.	National
Roti Mediterranean Grill	2,000	3,000	22	5	Looking to grow in major markets from Chicago eastward to DC. Chicago, IL-based ROTI MEDITERRANEAN GRILL (founded 2007) has increased by 5 units, from 17 to 22 (29% growth). This fast casual concept is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Units seat about 50 and offer catering, delivery and online ordering services. Trading areas are DC, IL, MD, NY, and VA.	Eastern US
Verts Kebap	2,000	3,500	9	3		Texas





### RESTAURANT: MEXICAN/SOUTH AMERICAN/TEXMEX

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
100 Montaditos	2,000	3,000	5	12	Likes 10 year deals with options. Likes lifestyle centers.	Eastern US
Adobo Grill	7,000	8,000	3	5	Likes freestanding/ malls	Midwest
America's Taco Shop	1,500	2,500	30	5		National
Anamia's Tex-Mex	3,000	5,000	4	1	Like freestanding	Texas
Azteca Mexican Restaurant	2,500	3,500	35	10	Likes free standing buildings and malls	Both coasts
Baja Bistro	2,000	3,000	13	1		National
Baja Fresh Mexican Grill	1,400	1,800	190	20	Patio is preferred. 25' frontage minimum, adequate parking with direct access to building entrance, four exclusive "take-out" paring spaces in front of restaurant. Ability to incorporate patios, awnings and umbrellas to the space preferred. ideal visibility is 500' from 2 directions. Likes 10 year deals with options or purchase.	National
Baja Sol Tortilla Grill	2,000	2,700	9	3	Prefers end caps with outdoor seating in food destination areas. Will consider second generation restaurant spaces. High visibility. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required. Likes 10 year deals with options.	Minnesota
Barberitos	2,000	3,000	50	15	Currently looking for franchisees.	Southeast US
Boloco	1,800	2,400	23	4		Eastern US
Cafe Rio Mexican Grill	1,000	3,000	68	12	Café Rio was founded in 1997 in St. George, Utah, by Steve Stanley, a chef who created a menu inspired by the Rio Grande region of northern Mexico, South Texas and New Mexico. The concept became known for its from-scratch cooking, with everything from tortillas to guacamole made in-house each day.	National
California Tortilla	2,000	3,500	38	5	After 17 years, this Fresh-Mex concept has embarked on a branding and positioning overhaul that will highlight the fact that its guacamole, dressings, salsa and queso are made fresh and frequently throughout the day. Future locations will feature exhibition kitchens, and in existing units glass partitions will replace metal in burrito assembly areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the east coast, primarily between Boston, MA and Atlanta, GA during the coming 18 months. Preferred co-tenants include Starbucks, Panera Bread and Cold Stone Creamery. Preferred demographics include a population of 12,500 within one mile. Preferred average daily traffic counts include 20,000 vehicles. Typical leases run ten years with five-year options.	Mid-Atlantic
Cha Cha Cha Taqueria	2,500	400	10	2	Portland, OR-based CHA CHA CHA TAQUERIA has increased by 1 unit, from 9 to 10 (11% growth). This family/casual Mexican concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$10-\$30+ per person check average. Locations have full bar and seating for about 70. All units are in OR.	Pacific Northwest
Chipotle	1,000	2,800	1,637	195	Chipotle has over 1,600 locations worldwide and expects to open 180-195 stores in each of the next two years and prefer endcaps of shopping centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Orange County, CA during the coming 18 months	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Chronic Tacos	2,000	3,500	30	10		Western US
Chuy's Tex-Mex	5,500	7,500	50	3	Looking for strong growth in FL. Chuy's plans to enter the Carolinas from its current Atlanta market and enter Virginia from the Nashville-Knoxville, Tenn., market. Also looking at Indiana for new locations.	Southeast US
Costa Vida Fresh Mexican Grill	2,400	3,200	67	50	Celebrating its 10th anniversary this year, Costa Vida has 67 units in nine mostly Western states. In 2014 the Lehi, Utah-based chain plans to add another 30 locations, primarily through franchising, although company growth is also continuing. The plan is to open 140 locations through 2016	Western US
Cyclone Anaya's	2,200	2,800	7	1		National
Del Taco	1,500	3,000	550	20	Looking to grow across existing markets as well as expand strongly in Atlanta, Dallas, Oklahoma City and San Antonio.	National
El Torito	5,000	7,500	50	1	Flat growth likely	National
Freebirds World Burrito	2,000	3,200	93	10	Since purchasing the Freebirds restaurant chain in 2007, Tavistock Group has spent the past several years growing its presence in both California and Texas. In 2011, Freebirds opened the doors of its 50th Texas location and now has 54 throughout the state. It also has continued to grow in California. Last year, the company reached another milestone with the first of several planned restaurants opening in Oklahoma. Typically signs 5 year deals with options. The chain continues to show strong growth and we expect it to surpass the 30 new unit mark this year.	National
Girraffas	2,000	4,000	400	10	One of Brazil's fastest-growing fast casual concepts hopes to see a similar growth pattern in the United States. Giraffas, which opened in 1981 in Brazil and now has about 400 locations, made its U.S. debut a couple of years ago in South Florida.	Southeast US
Hot Head Burritos	1,500	3,000	58	10	HOT HEAD BURRITOS based in Kettering, OH (founded 2007) has increased by 8 units, from 50 to 58 (16% growth) expanding into FL and MI. These are fast casual Mexican restaurants with seating for around 60. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12. Franchising is offered. The company also operates 7 Subway restaurants which decreased by 3 units, from 10 to 7. Overall company growth is from 60 to 65 (8% company growth). Trading areas are FL, IN, KY, and MI. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	Midwest/Florida
Lime Fresh Mexican Grill	2,500	4,000	28	4	LIME FRESH MEXICAN GRILL of Maryville, TN has increased by 2 units, from 26 to 28 (8% growth). These are fast casual restaurants with seating for around 70. Beer and wine are served. Per person check average is around \$6-\$15+. Catering is offered. Locations are in AL, DC, FL, NC, OH and VA. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	Southeast US
Los Betos Mexican Restaurant	700	2,000	23	3	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Arizona
Moe's Southwest Grill	2,200	2,800	500	96	Long-term plans to operate 800 nationwide locations by adding 17 Dallas locations by 2020 as well as new locations in Louisiana, Arkansas and Oklahoma.	National
On The Border	6,000	7,000	155	5	Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Prefers to purchase.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Panchero's Mexican Grill	1,800	2,400	60	16	Pancheros has long term plans for more than 70 new locations. The chain currently has 60 restaurants, primarily in the Midwest, but will aim to push that number above 60 this year with new franchise growth, including its first locations in California, Nevada and Oregon, Anderson said. He added that Pancheros will build out core markets like lowa and Wisconsin and start adding locations in further markets like Connecticut, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Likes endcaps in power or lifestyle centers or good freestanding locations. Typical leases run 10 years. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required. Preferred co-tenants include Target, Best Buy and big box retailers. Preferred demographics include a daytime population of 20,000 within two miles earning \$55,000 as the average household income	National
Pollo Tropical	3,000	4,000	275	18	Fiesta Restaurant group Inc. is emphasizing growth of its Caribbean-style Pollo Tropical brand and expects to debut a new prototype in early 2014. Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Entering Dall, Houston and Austin	Southeast US
Qdoba Mexican Grill	2,000	3,000	615	50	For the last few years, Qdoba has maintained unit growth was 15 percent, making CEO Gary Beisler's dream of 2,000 locations all the more reachable. The company prefers to locate in areas near major retail corridors. Preferred demographics include a population of 10,000 within one mile. Preferred average daily traffic counts include 30,000 vehicles. Preferred co-tenants include high-end grocery stores.	National
Rosa Mexicano	8,000	12,000	19	3	New York, NY-based ROSA MEXICANO (founded 1984) has increased by 2 units, from 15 to 18 (13% growth). This upscale Mexican restaurant concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$15-\$50+ per person check average. The restaurants have full bar and seating for about 200. Catering, banquet and online ordering services are available. Trading areas are CA, DC, FL, GA, MA, MD, MN, NJ, NY, Dubai, and Panama.	National
Rubio's Fresh Mexican Grill	2,300	2,500	196	3	Rubio's hired a new CEO in April 2011, eight months after being acquired itself by private equity firm Mill Road Capital LP. Mark Simon, previously COO for the company, was named CEO upon the resignation of Daniel Pittard. The chain made menu changes as well, bringing back the handbattered Original Fish Taco that Rubio's first introduced to San Diego diners in 1983. Likes 10 year deals with options.	Western US
Rusty Taco	1,400	2,800	13	10	Rusty Taco at 13 locations throughout MN and TX. The Mexican-inspired restaurants occupy spaces of 1,400 sq.ft. to 2,800 sq.ft. in strip and mixed-use centers, as well as freestanding locations and urban/downtown areas. Plans call for 15 openings throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years. Preferred demographics include a population of 50,000 within three miles	Minnesota, Texas
Salsarita's Fresh Cantina	1,800	2,500	100	10	Long-range projections calling for over 300 locations nationwide over the next several years. Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Taco Bell	1,500	3,000	6,500	60	Taco Bell has plans for 60 new locations, requiring 1,500 to 2,000 SF or 2,600 SF for freestanding locations. Likes freestanding retail buildings. Has long term plans to operate 8,000 location.	National
Taco Bueno	2,000	3,000	176	5	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Prefers freestanding retail buildings.	National
Taco John's	2,000	2,500	425	20	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Deals usually 15 to 10 years. Prefers freestanding retail. Plans on doubling its current number of locations in the next five years.	Midwest
Taco Maker	500	1,500	163	35	Aggressive growth over the next 24-48 months. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Tacodeli	1,200	2,400	3	3	Austin chain	Texas



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
TacoTime	1,200	2,200	150	20	Prefers 10 year deals with one 5 year option.	National
Tijuana Flats	2,000	3,000	100	15	Tijuana Flats Tex-Mex trades as Tijuana Flats Burrito at 101 locations throughout the southeastern region of the U.S. The restaurants occupy spaces of 2,200 sq.ft. to 2,800 sq.ft. in strip and power centers, freestanding locations and urban areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout FL, GA, NC and SC during the coming 18 months.	National
Wahoo's Fish Taco	1,700	2,500	62	7	We see strong potential for growth.	National
Willy's Mexicana Grill	1,800	2,800	23	3		Southeast US





#### RESTAURANT: PIZZA

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
A Slice of Italy Pizzeria	600	1,200	3	1	Leases usually range between 7 and 10 years.	National
Ameci Pizza & Pasta	1,200	1,500	33	2	The pizzerias occupy spaces of 1,200 sq.ft. to 1,500 sq.ft. in strip centers or f2,500 sq.ft. reestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought in select markets nationwide during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with three, five-year options. Specific improvements are required	Western US
America's Incredible Pizza Company	20,000	70,000	16	3	Likes 15 year deals with options. High Traffic "A" locations. Requires a large space and we have found that there are many empty grocery stores, Wal-Mart, K-Mart type buildings that are ideally located and can often be leased or purchased at extremely favorable rates. Must have visibility from fronting, major retail street. Parking requirements: 1 space per 100 sq ft.	National
Angelico la Pizzeria	900	2,000	6	2	Likes downtown sites.	DC Metro
Anthony's Coal Fired Pizza	2,800	4,000	34	6	The pizzerias occupy spaces of 2,800 sq.ft. to 4,000 sq.ft. in endcaps of shopping centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout MD and VA and the northeastern US during the coming 18 months,	Mid-Atlantic
Anthony's Pizza & Pasta	1,500	3,500	26	2		Colorado
Arizona Pizza Company	2,500	4,800	10	2	3750-4750 Sq. Ft. Ideal, minimum of 1-1.5 acreage. Restaurant designed for high volume, high traffic areas	Northeast US
Bizzarros Pizzeria	1,200	1,500	12	2	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Southeast US
Blaze Pizza	2,400	2,400	25	25	Blaze Pizza is a build-your-own pizza concept. The company's goal is to open as many as 25 new stores in 2014 and to sign 20 area developers this year. They currently have development agreements in place to open as many as 24 new stores over the next couple of years. They typically use 2,000 to 2,400 SF. Three locations planned for New York in 2014 and six in Northern California. The fast-casual pizza chain now has commitments to build 252 franchise units in 24 states and Washington D.C.	National
Brixx Pizza	3,000	4,000	25	5	Belmont, NC-based BRIXX WOOD FIRED PIZZA (founded 1998) has increased by 4 units, from 21 to 25 (19% growth) and entered into GA. The restaurants are family/ casual, open for lunch and dinner. Per person price range is \$6-\$15+. Locations serve beer and wine and seat around 250. Catering is available. Trading areas are GA, NC, SC, TN, and VA.	Southeast US
California Pizza Kitchen	4,500	6,500	277	5	California Pizza Kitchen currently operates 277 locations and will try a new 4,000 to 5,000 square foot format for future growth.	National
Captain Tony's Pizza	1,000	3,000	8	6	Captain Tony's Pizza at eight locations throughout AZ, CA, NY and OH, as well as internationally. The pizzerias, also offering pasta, salads and wings, occupy spaces of 1,000 sq.ft. to 3,000 sq.ft. in malls, power and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide and internationally during the coming 18 months. Preferred demographics include a population of 20,000 within one mile earning \$35,000 as the average household income	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSI OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Carmela's Pizza	2,000	4,000	4	1	This Carolina based chain recently opened first franchises in Ohio and is likely to continue to grow east of the Mississippi.	Midwest
Chuck E. Cheese's	14,000	18,000	575	15	The entertainment-themed restaurant chain will open a total of 15 new locations and relocations both next year and in 2015. Look for three relocations per year to be mixed in with the groud up new locations. The chain of child-friendly restaurants occupies spaces of 14,000 sq.ft. to 18,000 sq.ft. in power and strip centers, as well as outlots. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AL; CA; FL; Chicago, IL; MA; Baltimore, MD; MN; MO; NC; NJ; NY; OK; TN, TX and northern VA, as well as Canada.	National
Cici's Pizza	750	4,500	485	20	Expanding in Texas, Miami, New York, San Diego, Los Angeles and Philadelphia	National
Detroit Style Pizza Company	4,000	6,000	4	2		Eastern US
Domino's Pizza	600	1,600	10,500	60	Prefers locations in large and mid size metro markets, as well as near college campuses. Introduced a "pizza theater" format in about 200 locations.	National
Donatos	1,500	3,000	200	15	Likes downtown sites.	National
East of Chicago Pizza	2,000	4,000	75	2	Seeing 3% growth per year	Midwest
Extreme Pizza	1,200	1,500	55	15		National
Flippers Pizzeria	2,000	2,500	15	10	Saw 30% growth last year.	Florida
Grimaldi's Pizzeria	3,000	5,000	31	5	Grimaldi's currently has restaurants in Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Florida, South Carolina and New Jersey, in addition to its flagship sites in New York. According to the Daily Breeze, the first location will open in El Segundo, and will be one of the largest in the Grimaldi's system, with 280 seats. Six total restaurants are planned in California and there will also likely be continued growth in in-fill markets	National
Happy's Pizza	2,000	2,500	100	10	Happy's Pizza of Farmington Hills, MI (founded 1994) has increased by 20 units, from 80 to 100 (25% growth). These are quick serve restaurants with limited seating. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Catering is offered. Locations are more than 50% franchised and are in CA, GA, IN, MI, NV, OH and TX.	Southeast US
Hungry Howie's Pizza & Subs	1,000	2,000	600	25	Hungry Howie's Pizza, Inc. trades as Hungry Howie's Pizza at 550 locations throughout AL, AZ, CA, DE, FL, GA, IN, LA, MI, MS, NC, NV, NY, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX and UT. The pizzerias prefer to occupy spaces of 1,200 sq.ft. to 1,600 sq.ft. in malls, strip centers, downtown areas, freestanding locations and convenience stores. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide, excluding FL and MI, during the coming 18 months. Expansion is franchise-driven.	National
Jet's Pizza	2,000	4,000	190	15		National
Johnny Brusco's NY Style Pizz	2,000	3,500	69	3	Fayetteville, GA-based JOHNNY BRUSCO'S NY STYLE PIZZA (founded 1977) has increased by 1 unit, from 68 to 69 (1% growth). This fast casual pizzeria concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person check average. Locations serve beer and wine and seat around 90. Catering and delivery services are available. All locations are franchised and trade in AL, AR, GA, KS, KY, NC, TN, and TX. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	Southeast US
Kono Pizza	2,000	4,000	1	15	wants to have 50 units in US by 2019. Italian concept recently opened first location in NJ	National

menu

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Lamppost Pizza	2,000	4,000	30	5	LAMPPOST PIZZA based in Tustin, CA (founded 1976) has increased by 4 units, from 26 to 30 (15% growth) adding a new 4 unit concept called Back Street Brewery. The Lamppost Pizza concept has 26 units. These are casual restaurants with seating for around 60. Beer is served. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$6-\$15+. Catering and franchising are offered. Locations are in CA and NV. We believe this concept will likely increase growth in the year ahead.	California/Nevada/ AZ
Larosa's Pizzeria	1,200	5,800	65	10	Plans call for six to 10 openings throughout IN, KY, NC, OH, PA, TN, VA and WV during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 to 25 years. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred demographics include a population of 20,000 within two miles.	Midwest
Leoni's Pizzeria	2,000	4,000	3	3	LEONI'S PIZZERIA based in Fort Myers, FL (founded 1956) has increased by 1 unit, from 2 to 3 (50%) growth and expanded into NC. These are family/casual restaurants with seating for around 70. Beer and wine are offered. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$8-\$20+. We think growth may accelerate in the years ahead.	Florida/Carolinas
Little Caesars Pizza	1,200	1,600	3,700	200	Chain is focusing most of their franchise expansion in rural and suburban markets. West, Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and Florida.	National
Lou Malnati's	1,400	7,000	36	1	Northbrook, IL-based LOU MALNATI'S PIZZA (founded 1971) has increased by 1 unit, from 35 to 36 (3% growth). The restaurants are family/casual, open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$15+ per person price range. Average seating is for about 200, with full bar service. Select locations have limited seating and are take-out/delivery only. Catering, private party, and online ordering options are offered. All locations in IL.	Illinois
Mamma Ilardo's Pizzeria	700	1,800	60	20		National
Marco's Pizza	1,200	1,500	430	153	Looking to grow aggressively in FL. Likes 10 year deals with options. Also adding shops within Family Video locations. Adding locations in currently occupied markets. The company has signed franchise deals for 1,500 additional Marco's locations, which will quadruple its store count. The Toledo-based chain has more than 100 sites in the state and projects to surpass 500 nationwide this year, but has only five in Central Ohio.	National
Mazzio's Italian Eatery	2,000	4,000	166	4	Modest growth expected.	Eastern US
Mellow Mushroom	4,000	7,000	175	12	Likes downtown sites. Among recent opening are Memphis, TN, Chapel Hill, NC and Decatur, AL.	National
MOD Pizza	2,500	3,500	14	50	"Since founding MOD in 2007, we have been planning to expand the concept nationally—this is the first step in achieving that goal. To date, all of our stores have been company owned and we plan on continuing to invest substantially in the business as we grow into Oregon and California. We feel this is the right way to build the foundations for long-term success. As we expand beyond the West Coast, we hope to find a select number of experienced multi-unit operators who share our values and passion for MOD, and who have the track-record and infrastructure to partner with us to take MOD into their home markets." Multiple locations in the works for the LA area.	Western US
NAKEDPizza	1,000	1,200	12	5		National
Noble Roman's / Tuscano's	1,600	2,200	1,400	25	Franchise drivenwe expect modest growth ahead.	National
NYPD Pizza	1,000	5,500	15	4	Usually signs 5 or 10 year deals with options.	Florida



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Old Chicago	4,000	6,000	93	7	Old Chicago Pizza & Taproom currently operates 93 locations and requires 4,000 to 6,000 SF, has plans to add five new locations. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals.	National
Papa Gino's	3,000	3,500	170	35		Eastern US
Papa John's Pizza	1,400	1,600	3,300	125	Has enough sites in the pipeline to add 1,400 locations in the next six years, but is backing off the Southeast due to saturation. Looking at the West Coast and Northeast for new locations.	National
Papa Murphy's	1,200	1,600	1,418	135	They are also looking for strong growth across the nation in in-fill areas as well thanks to recent IPO. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Papa Romano's	1,500	2,500	54	10	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Patxi's	2,500	3,500	14	8		National
Pavone's Pizza	1,600	2,500	4	2	Angelo & Frank, Inc. trades as Pavone's Pizza at four locations throughout NY. The pizzerias occupy spaces of 1,600 sq.ft. to 2,500 sq.ft. in strip centers and downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout central NY during the coming 18 months. The company prefers sites with high traffic counts.	New York
Paxti's Pizza	2,000	3,000	14	5	California and Colorado are targets of growth	National
Peter Piper Pizza	9,000	10,000	136	2	Likes 10 year deals with options. Looking in South Texas. Two planed stores for 2014.	Western US
Piada Italian Street Food	2,000	3,000	19	9	Most of the chain's locations are in Ohio, but the first out-of-state location opened earlier this year in Indianapolis. Nine more locations, including two in Michigan, are listed as opening soon on the chain's website	Midwest
Pie Five	2,000	3,500	21	15	Pie Five Pizza Co. is a fast-casual concept offering individual pizzas made to order and cooked in less than five minutes. End cap or freestanding preferred, street front. In rapid growth modeexpect at least 25 new units in 2014, if not more according to the company. We guess actual growth will be slightly less than that but we do see great potential.	National
Pies & Pints	2,000	4,000	5	2	Pies & Pints specializes in handcrafted beers from all over the world, and handmade pizzas. Recently opened new location in Dayton OH and reportedly looking for more growth in OH market. Doubled in size last year; we expect continued growth.	Ohio
Pizza Autentica	1,300	2,000	8	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	DC Metro
Pizza Fusion	1,500	1,500	12	1	Modest to flat growth expected.	National
Pizza Guys	1,000	1,200	60	5	Likes 10 year deals with options	Western US
Pizza Hut	900	4,000	6,210	125	Pizza Hut has plans for 120 new locations this year. They need 2,200 to 3,000 for freestanding locations and 900 to 1,500 for in-line stores. Focusing on rural markets.	National
Pizza Inn Buffet / Express	2,100	5,000	280	20	Prefers Shopping centers and lifestyle centers.	National
Pizza Patròn	800	1,400	105	25	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Expanding in Arizona, California, Texas, Colorado, Florida, Illinois and Georgia.	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSIO OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Pizza Pro	1,500	2,500	469	15	Cabot, AR-based PIZZA PRO (founded 1985) has increased by 3 units, from 466 to 469 (1% growth). These quick serve pizzerias are open for lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Beer is served and limited seating is available. Catering, delivery and drive-thru services are available. Stores are franchised and trade in AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, KY, LA, MO, MS, MT, NC, NM, OK, SC, TN, and TX.	midwest
Pizza Ranch	4,800	6,200	170	20	Pizza Ranch opens in 4,800 to 6,200 square feet and looks to add 25 new locations in the Midwest.	National
Pizza Studio	2,000	4,000	1	18	New concept based out of Los Angeles. Fast-fire	National
PizzaRev	1,500	2,500	8	30	looking to hit 65 units by end of 2015.	National
Pizzeria Venti	2,000	2,500	15	5	We expect strong growth from this segment.	National
Project Pie	2,000	4,000	6	15	Wants to get to 300 units and was recently recipient of cash infusion from private equity firm to speed expansion.	National
Pyro's Fire Fresh Pizza	4,000	6,000	2	3	Pyro's Fire Fresh Pzza is starting with two Memphis locations with plans for more than 30 locations throughout the Southeast. Each store, owned by a different limited liability corporation, will employ 20-25 people and serve breakfast, lunch and dinner. Foreman and Cotham ultimately plan four or five locations throughout the Greater Memphis area. Then they will look to expand in North Alabama, Tennessee and Arkansas with companyowned store or partnerships.	Tennessee
RedBrick Pizza	1,600	2,000	7	4	RedBrick's corporate office is in Texas and operates in California, Texas, New Mexico, Florida and Alabama.	Southeast US
Rocky Rococo	2,000	3,500	39	3	Rocky Rococo Corp. trades as Rocky Rococo at 39 locations throughout WI. The restaurants, offering pizza and pasta, occupy various size spaces in strip centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the midstates and northern regions of the U.S. during the coming 18 months	Midwest
Rosati's Pizza	2,000	4,000	150	10		National
Round Table Pizza	1,800	4,000	450	7	Likes 10 year deals with options	Western US
Russo's New York Pizzeria	1,400	5,000	38	7	Houston, TX-based RUSSO'S NEW YORK PIZZERIA (founded 1992) has increased by 7 units, from 31 to 38 (23% growth) and entered into HI. The restaurants are family/ casual, open for lunch and dinner, with a \$6-\$15+ per person check average. Locations have full bar and seating for around 100. Catering, delivery and online ordering services are available. The restaurants are franchised and trade in AR, FL, HI, OK, TN, and TX.	National
Sammy's Woodfired Pizza	3,000	4,000	18	4	Likes 10 year deals with options. The pizzerias occupy spaces of 4,000 sq.ft. in various retail settings. Growth opportunities are sought throughout CA, NV and TX during the coming 18 months. The company prefers sites with a 1,000 sq.ft. patio space.	California
Sarpino's Pizzeria	2,000	4,000	46	60	Chicago based chain recently expanded to ATL and hopes to have 350 units open in five years	National



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Sbarro	500	2,000	620	20	Sbarro recently filed for Chapter 11. Chain is planning 10 standalone locations this year and is increasingly looking to get away from malls and brand itself as a quality player in the fast casual pizza field. Part of the upgrading of their image will mean a focus on standalone locations and those within better locations in shopping centersnot mall food courts. Sbarro is experimenting with two new concepts, both can fit in 2,000 to 3,500 square feet. Pizza Cucinova is a fast casual, non mall restaurant with made to order items. Sbarro Brooklyn Fresh is similar to the traditional Sbarro concept. Overall Sbarro operates 620 locations.	National
SkinnyPizza	1,500	2,500	3	2	SkinnyPizza, said the company plans on being very aggressive in the New York City market, with a goal of having 16 to 18 operating locations within 36 months. However, so far, their website only lists three. We expect modest growth ahead.	Northeast US
Spin Neapolitan Pizza	1,500	2,500	12	5	Kansas City based chain looking to franchise and focusing on California. Kansas City, MO-based SPIN NEAPOLITAN PIZZA (founded 2005) has increased by 7 units, from 5 to 12 (140% growth) and entered into CA. This is a family/casual pizzeria, open for lunch and dinner. Per person price range is \$6-\$15+. Beer and wine are served and seating is for about 100. Trading areas are CA, KS, and MO.	Midwest & California
Stevi B's Pizza Buffet	3,500	5,000	48	6	Adding 4 locations in the Birmingham, AL market in 2014-2016.	National
Toppers Pizza	1,200	1,800	50	25	Toppers currently operates 50 stores and has long term goals to reach 500 locations. It will start with 25 new locations next year. Toppers needs 1,200 to 1,800 square feet.	National
Two Boots Pizza	2,000	3,000	16	2	Two Boots Pizza, a Cajun-Italian pizza chain based in New York City, is heading to Music City, Nashville Scene reports. According to the Scene, there are 16 Two Boots locations across the country. The Nashville location marks the chain's first Southern location.	Eastern US
Uncle Maddio's Pizza Joint	2,000	3,200	19	35	Seeking aggressive expansion.	Southeast US
Uno Chicago Grill	500	7,500	140	2		Eastern US
Vocelli Pizza	1,200	1,500	92	2	Flat to modest growth for now.	Eastern US
Ynot Pizza	4,000	6,000	5	2	The Italian restaurants occupy spaces of 4,000 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq. ft. in freestanding locations or endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the eastern region of the U.S. during the coming 18 months	Southeast US
Your Pie	1,500	3,000	18	50	Was recently purchased by private equity group Georgia Oak Partners who want to grow the concept nationally by 100 units over the next two years.	National
Z Pizza	1,500	1,700	95	15	California-based Zpizza prides itself on its "better for you" pizza pitch with organic dough, additive-free toppings and plenty of options for gluten-free, vegan and vegetarian diners. The menu also includes both traditional and gourmet flatbread-style pizzas plus sandwiches and salads. We expect solid growth in 2014 and beyond.	Southeast US





# RESTAURANT: SANDWICHES

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Al's Italian Beef	2,200	2,600	17	4	Al's ITALIAN BEEF based in Mokena, IL (founded 1938) has increased by 3 units, from 14 to 17 (21% growth). These are quick serve sandwich restaurants with seating for around 50. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Catering is offered. Locations are in CA, IL and NV.	Western US
American Deli	1,000	1,400	89	12	AMERICAN DELI based in Riverdale, GA (founded 1989) has increased by 9 units, from 80 to 89 (11% growth) and expanded into SC and TX. These are quick serve restaurants with seating for around 50. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$4-\$12+. Franchising is available. We think growth may accelerate in the years ahead.	Southeast
Arby's	1,600	3,100	3,440	35		National
Baker Bros American Deli	2,500	3,500	15	8	End-cap preferred. Minimum 50 adjacent parking spaces. Superior signage. Ease of access. Patio Preferred. Minimum frontage of 35 feet. Likes 10 year deals with options.	Texas
Beach Hut Deli	1,600	2,000	33	4		California
Blimpie Subs & Salads	300	4,000	830	0	Will be in consolidation mode this year.	National
Bruxie Gormet Waffle Sandwiches	2,500	3,500	6	2	Orange, CA-based BRUXIE GOURMET WAFFLE SANDWICHES (founded 2006) has increased by 1 unit, from 5 to 6 (20% growth). This fast casual sandwich shop is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person check average. Units seat about 70. All locations are in CA. We think this concept may up its growth levels in the year ahead.	California
Burton's Grill	2,000	4,000	10	2	Grew by about two units last year; we expect similar in 2014 and 2015.	Northeast US
Capriotti's Sandwich Shop	650	2,000	100	15	Capriotti's cold, grilled and vegetarian subs, cheese steaks and salads are available at more than 80 company-owned and franchise locations in twelve states across the U.S. including: Arizona, California, Delaware, Florida, Iowa, Maryland, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Texas, Utah, Wisconsin and Nevada. They recently opened their first OC CA store and we expect further West Coast growth ahead in addition to in-fill development in existing markets. Numbers here are our estimates.	National
Charley's Grilled Subs	600	2,000	500	50	Charleys Philly Steaks operates 500 locations throughout 45 states nationwide. The restaurants occupy spaces of 600 sq.ft. in regional, entertainment, outlet and value centers. Plans call for 50 openings nationwide during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years	National
City Bites	2,500	2,700	18	2	City Bites at 18 locations throughout OK. The chain of restaurants, serving soups, salads, sandwiches, wraps, potatoes and dessert items, occupy spaces of 2,000 sq.ft. in specialty and strip centers as well as freestanding and downtown locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with two, five-year options.	Oklahoma

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Cousins Subs	600	1,500	124	2	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
D'Angelo Grilled Sandwiches	2,000	2,500	200	6	D'Angelo Franchising Corp. trades as D'Angelo Grilled Sandwiches at 200 locations throughout CT, MA, ME, NH and RI. The sandwich shops occupy spaces of 1,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and endcaps of shopping centers. Plans call for eight to 10 openings throughout New England during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with options. Specific improvements are required. The company will also consider locating in universities, hospitals and industrial parks and is franchising.	New England
DiBella's Old Fashion Submarines	3,500	3,900	32	3	DiBella's Old Fashion Submarines operates 32 locations throughout MI, NY, OH and PA. The chain of restaurants prefers to occupy spaces of 3,500 sq.ft. to 3,900 sq.ft. in pad sites, freestanding locations or endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout CT and western MA during the coming 18 months,	Eastern US
Eegee's	2,000	3,000	23	2	Tucson, AZ-based EEGEE'S (founded 1971) has increased by 1 unit, from 22 to 23 (5% growth). This is a quick serve sandwich shop, open for lunch and dinner. Per person price range is \$4-\$10. Seating is for around 50. Catering is available. All locations are in AZ. We believe this concept will likely increase growth in the year ahead.	Arizona
Erbert & Gerbert's Subs & Clubs	500	1,800	75	10	Erbert & Gerbert's likes 5 year deals with options in small formats from 500 to 1,800 sf. Company prefers sites with access for drive-thru	National
Firehouse Subs	1,500	2,200	610	155		National
Great Steak & Potato Company	700	2,000	300	10	Fanchise driven.	National
Great Wraps	600	1,500	75	5	Likes 10 year deals with options.	National
Jason's Deli	4,500	6,000	245	15	Deli Management, Inc. trades as Jason's Deli at 245 locations throughout AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, FL, GA, IA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NE, NM, NV, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT and VA. The restaurants prefer to occupy spaces of 4,500 sq.ft. to 6,000 sq.ft. in strip centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout southern FL; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Charlotte, Carey, Greensboro, Raleigh, and Winston-Salem, NC; SC; VA and Washington, DC during the coming 18 months	Eastern US
Jersey Mike's Subs	1,200	1,800	1,300	200	The chain looks to grow aggressively by 200 stores annually over the next few years. Jersey Mike's would like to have approximately 30 locations across Sacramento, Placer, Yolo and El Dorado counties within the next five years. Founded in 1956, Jersey Mike's sells cold and warm sandwiches. The "Jersey Shore's Favorite" sandwich features provolone cheese, ham and cappacuolo. The company has more than 1,300 locations open and under development nationwide.	National
Jimmy John's Gourmet Sandwiches	600	1,800	1,563	375	National growth, but strong West Coast push in 2014.	National
Larry's Giant Subs	1,000	1,500	60	5	Larry's will compete with Subway and Jimmy Johns Gourmet Sandwich Shops, the two largest chains in the Twin Cities market, plus relative newcomers like Which Wich, Jersey Mike's and Firehouse Subs.	Eastern US
Lenny's Sub Shop	1,500	2,500	160	15	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Lions Choice	2,200	3,200	24	5	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Midwest
McAlister's Deli	3,000	4,500	325	40	Founded in 1989, McAlister's® Deli is a fast casual restaurant chain known for its sandwiches. The McAlister's brand has more than 320 restaurants in 24 states. The company has corporate offices in both Alpharetta, Ga., and Ridgeland, Miss. They are dependent on franchisees for growthwe expect expansion to range between 35 and 45 units in 2014.	National
Miami Subs	1,000	4,000	75	10	Likes 20 year deals with options.	Florida, Hawaii, South Carolina
Milio's Sandwiches	1,200	1,500	48	2	Madison, WI-based MILIO'S SANDWICHES (founded 1989) has increased by 1 unit, from 47 to 48 (2% growth). This fast casual sandwich concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Units have limited seating. Catering, delivery and online ordering services are available. Thirty-seven percent of the stores are franchised. Trading areas are IA, MN, NE, and WI.	National
Mo's A Place for Steaks	7,000	8,000	4	1	Epic Hospitality trades as Mo's A Place for Steaks at four locations throughout IN, TX and WI. The restaurants occupy spaces of 7,000 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in specialty, power, mixed-use and entertainment centers, as well as freestanding locations and urban/downtown areas. Plans call for three openings throughout Austin and Dallas, TX and Chicago, IL. Major competitors include Sullivans and Capital Grill. Typical leases run 10 years. The company requires a modified white box and tenant improvement allowance.	Illinois, Texas
Penn Station - East Coast Subs	1,500	1,800	275	45	Milford, OH-based PENN STATION EAST COAST SUBS (founded 1985) has increased by 13 units, from 255 to 268 (5% growth). This fast casual sandwich shop is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person price range. Locations seat about 50. Stores are franchised and trade in IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MO, NC, OH, PA, SC, TN, VA, and WV. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	National
Planet Sub	2,000	3,000	34	3		National
Port of Subs	1,000	1,500	145	5	Port of Subs, Inc. trades as Port of Subs at more than 140 locations throughout AZ, CA, ID, NV, OR, UT and WA. The sub shops prefer to occupy spaces of 1,600 sq.ft. to 1,800 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with options. Preferred demographics include a population of 15,000 within one mile earning \$40,000 as the average household income. Expansion is franchise-driven.	Western US
Potbelly Sandwich Shop	1,800	2,200	311	60	Chicago, IL-based POTBELLY SANDWICH WORKS (NASDAQ: PBPB; founded 1977) has increased by 61 units, from 250 to 311 (24% growth) and entered into AZ, CT, KS, NJ, OR, and TN. The restaurants are fast casual, open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Per person price range is \$4-\$12+. The restaurants offer catering, delivery and online ordering services. Seating is for around 40. Trading areas are AZ, CT, DC, IL, IN, KS, KY, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NJ, NY, OH, OR, PA, TN, TX, VA, WA, and WI. Franchising opportunities are now available.	Midwest

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Quiznos	1,000	1,600	2,100	0	Quiznos recently filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection to reduce its debt. The sandwich chain said it filed after reaching a deal to cut its debt by more than \$400 million, or about two-thirds. Quiznos said it would continue operating while it works to implement a debt-restructuring plan and make operational improvements.	National
Schlotzsky's	2,400	3,200	350	50		National
Steak Escape	500	2,400	160	1	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Subway	300	3,000	40,000	900	Subway, which currently has about 40,000 units worldwide, could very well hit the 50,000-unit mark by 2017. The chain's domestic goal for the year is 2,500 but we anticipate something closer to 1,500 when it comes to actual new openingsand that does not include closures.	National
The Melt	2,000	3,500	23	12	San Francisco, CA-based THE MELT (founded 2011) has increased by 9 units, from 14 to 23 (64% growth). This fast casual sandwich shop is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, with a \$4-\$12+ per person. The shops serve beer and wine and seat around 50. Online ordering is available. All locations are in CA so far. We think growth may accelerate in the years ahead.	California
The Sandwich Shop	1,400	1,400	21	2	The Sandwich Spot will open a new store in Natomas in March. The Sandwich Spot Inc. was formed in 2006, beginning with a location in midtown Sacramento.	Northern California
Togo's	1,200	1,500	325	25	Togo's, which has more than 325 locations open and under development throughout the West, has experienced four consecutive years of same-store sales increases. Last year, the company launched a multi-unit franchise development incentive program to drive expansion in key growth markets	National
Wall Street Deli	700	2,000	21	2		National
Which Wich	900	1,800	250	85	Jeff Sinelli, recently named one of the top 25 American food entrepreneurs in the last 25 years by Gourmet Live, has stated they want to open at least 100 stores per year for the next few years, if not more. We are estimating they will get at least 75 units annually.	National
Wings ETC	2,000	3,500	27	5	Fort Wayne, IN-based WINGS ETC (founded 1994) has increased by 3 units, from 24 to 27 (13% growth). The restaurant is family/casual, specializing in chicken wings. Per person price range is \$4-\$10, serving beer. Seating is for around 150. Catering is available. Locations are franchised and trade in IL, IN, MI, MO, and NC. We think growth may accelerate in the years ahead.	Midwest
Zero's Subs	1,600	2,000	25	2	Flat to modest growth for now.	National





#### RESTAURANT: SEAFOOD/STEAK/UPSCALE

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Abe & Louie's	3,000	10,000	32	2		National
Arthur Treacher's Fish & Chips	500	2,000	203	25	Store conversions are encouraged	Eastern US
Atlantic Fish	3,000	10,000	32	2	Downtown, Free Standing, Regional Strip Mall	National
Atlantic Grill	5,000	6,000	3	1	Over 5k sq ft, built out, prior restaurant spaces, no key money, prime locations	New York
Bill Gray's Restaurants / Tom Nahl's	6,000	9,000	24	1	Likes 10 year deals. Likes spaces of 6,000 sq.ft. to 9,000 sq.ft. in malls, strip centers and freestanding locations.	New York
Bonefish Grill	4,500	7,000	194	15	Operates throughout AL, AR, AZ, CO, FL, GA, IA, ID, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NC, NE, NJ, NY, NV, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, VA, WA and WI. The restaurants occupy spaces of 4,500 sq.ft. to 5,500 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and endcaps of shopping centers. Plans call for 15 openings nationwide during the coming 18 months. Long term plans call for 300 locations within six years.	National
Bubba Gump Shrimp Company	8,000	8,000	40	3	Houston, TX-based BUBBA GUMP SHRIMP CO (founded 1996) has increased by 4 units, from 36 to 40 (11% growth) and entered into MD, NV, and TX. This is a family/casual seafood concept, open for lunch and dinner. The restaurants have full bar and seat about 200. Catering and banquet facilities are available. Trading areas are CA, CO, FL, HI, IL, LA, MD, MN, NY, NY, SC, TN, TX, Mexico, and Asia. Bubba Gump is a subsidiary of Landry's Restaurants.	National
Capital Grille	6,600	17,000	53	5	Capital Grille, which is also operated by Darden, will open four to five new locations annually. The chain targets primary and secondary metros exclusively and has units opening this year in Austin, Texas; Memphis, Tenn.; and Sarasota, Fla. Second quarter comps increased 0.1 percent for the chain, which operates 53 locations. Sites run 6,600 to 17,000 s.f. in upscale freestanding and downtown streetfronts, preferably near business and shopping districts	National
Captain D's	1,800	3,250	520	10	Greifeld said the 520-unit chain is gaining momentum after the company began a turnaround effort in 2010 under former owner Sun Capital Partners Inc. Needs parcels of up to .75 acres.	National
Chop't	2,400	3,500	16	2	The chain of gourmet salad restaurants occupies spaces of 2,400 sq.ft. to 3,500 sq.ft. in endcaps of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought in NJ during the coming 18 months	New Jersey

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Chuck's Steakhouse	4,000	6,000	13	1	CHUCK'S STEAKHOUSE of Fort Lauderdale, FL (founded 1959) has increased by 1 unit, from 12 to 13 (8% growth). These are family/casual restaurants with full bar and seating for around 250. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Per person check average is around \$10-\$30+. Locations are in CA, CT, FL, HI, MA and SC.	National
Colton's Steak House & Grill	4,000	6,000	30	2	Little Rock, AR-based COLTON'S STEAK HOUSE & GRILL (founded 1996) has increased by 1 unit, from 29 to 30 (3% growth). This family/casual steakhouse concept is open for lunch and dinner, with a \$10-\$30+ per person check average. The restaurants have full bar service and seat about 200. Locations are franchised and trade in AR, KY, MO, MS, and TN.	Eastern US
Copeland's of New Orleans/ Copeland's Cheesecake Bistro	6,100	6,500	21	2	Operates Copeland's of New Orleans at 21 locations and as Copeland's Cheesecake Bistro at five locations throughout AR, FL, GA, LA, MD, TN and TX. Copeland's of New Orleans occupies spaces of 6,100 sq.ft. to 6,500 sq.ft. and Copeland's Cheesecake Bistro occupies spaces of 7,000 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, malls, lifestyle centers and conversions of existing spaces. Plans call for two to four openings throughout the midwestern and southeastern regions of the U.S. during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years with four, five-year options	National
Daily Grill / The Grill on the Alley	5,000	8,000	32	3	Grill Concepts, Inc. operates 32 locations throughout CA, FL, IL, MA, MD, OK, OR, TX, VA, WA and Washington, DC. The upscale restaurants occupy spaces of 5,000 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in malls and freestanding locations, mixed-use and specialty centers. Growth opportunities are sought in existing areas throughout major metro markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 15 years with options. Specific improvements are required.	National
Del Frisco's Double Eagle Steak House / Del Frisco's Grille / Sullivan's Steak House	7,000	16,000	19	6	Del Frisco's will open six locations this year, including five of its new casual Del Frisco's Grille concept, which debuted last year. One additional Del Frisco's Double Eagle Steak House will open in the Washington, D.C., metro area as well. Openings are also being planned for 2015, with an annual target of five to seven new locations. Double Eagle Steak House sites run 11,000 to 24,000 s.f. in major metro markets; the chain currently has 10 locations. Grille locations need 6,500 to 8,500 s.f. for urban and affluent suburban markets; there are 11 Grille units. The company also operates 19 Sullivan's Steakhouse locations, which need 7,000 to 11,000 s.f.	

Ш	Ш	Π£		
			ς.	
	m	ıe.	11	l.

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Eddie Merlots	10,000	11,000	10	2	Platinum Restaurants trades as Eddie Merlot's at 10 locations throughout IL, IN, KY, OH and MI. The upscale steakhouses occupy spaces of 10,900 sq.ft. in lifestyle centers and freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout FL, MA, MI, NC, TX, UT and Washington, DC during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 15 years. Preferred co-tenants include Nordstrom, Saks and other high-end retailers. Preferred demographics include a population of 35,000 within a seven-mile radius earning \$100,000 as the average household income. Major competitors include Ruth's Chris Steakhouse, Morton's and Fleming's. A land area of two acres is required for freestanding locations	National
Fleming's Prime Steakhouse & Wine Bar	5,000	9,000	65	1	Outback sister chain Fleming's Prime Steakhouse will likely open at least one additional location this year following a new unit in Las Vegas in January. Long-term, the chain has the potential to hit 100 locations, up from its current base of 65.	Connecticut
Fogo de Chao	10,000	16,000	31	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Joe's Crab Shack / Joe's Seafood Shack	7,000	10,000	136	3	Houston, TX-based JOE'S CRAB SHACK (founded 1991) has increased by 5 units, from 131 to 136 (4% growth). The restaurants are family/casual, serving seafood. Per person check average is \$10-\$30, open for lunch and dinner. Locations have full bar service and seating for around 200. Private party facilities are available. Trading areas are AL, AZ, CA, CO, DE, FL, GA, IA, ID, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NE, NJ, NV, NY, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, and WA. Joe's Crab Shack is a subsidiary of Ignite Restaurant Group. We think this concept will increase growth in 2014.	National
Johnny's Italian Steakhouse	4,000	6,000	8	2	HEART OF AMERICA RESTAURANTS & INNS of Moline, IL (founded 1978) has increased by 1 unit for Johnny's Italian Steakhouse, from 7 to 8 (14% growth). These are upscale restaurants with full bar and seating for around 250. Per person check average is around \$15-\$50+. Meal periods are lunch and dinner. Banquets are offered. Other company concepts are Checkered Flag (1), Gramma's Kitchen (1), Machine Shed Restaurant (6) and Thunder Bay Grille (3). Overall company increase is from 18 to 19 (6% growth). Locations are in IA, IL, KS, MN, NE and WI.	Midwest
Logan's Roadhouse	5,600	7,500	259	5	Needs at least 1 acre parcels. Likes 15 year deals with options. Reducing number of new locations after 19 last year.	Southeast US
Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon	6,000	6,500	100	10	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National
Long John Silver's	2,000	4,000	1,276	20	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	National

men

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Longhorn Steakhouse	5,000	6,500	453	20	LongHorn will add 15 to 20 locations both this year and next. Albuquerque will see the first location in the state this spring. The 453-unit chain also opened the first ever airport location for parent company Darden Restaurants in Atlanta last month. The Southeast overall is a favorite region. Third quarter sales hit \$363 million, with comps up 0.3 percent. Sites need 5,000 to 6,500 s.f. for freestanding and regional shopping centers, with the company preferring to own.	National
Malibu Fish Grill	1,500	2,700	5	0		Southern California
Market Broiler	3,000	6,000	6	1	Preferred Hospitality, Inc. trades as Market Broiler at seven locations throughout CA. The casual dining seafood restaurants prefer to occupy spaces of 6,000 sq.ft. to 8,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months.	California
Melting Pot	4,000	6,500	135	15	The chain is targeting: Anchorage, Alaska, Little Rock, Ark., Fresno, Calif., Hartford, Conn., Des Moines, Iowa, New York City, Chattanooga, Tenn., Charleston, S.C., and Portland, Maine, as well as Houston and El Paso, Texas. It is also looking north toward Canada in the cities of Toronto, Calgary and Vancouver, according to a statement.	National
Morton's Steakhouse	7,000	8,000	72	2	Landry's, Inc. trades as Morton's – The Steakhouse at 72 locations nationwide, as well as throughout Canada, Puerto Rico and internationally. The upscale steakhouses prefer to occupy spaces of 8,000 sq.ft. in specialty centers, in addition to freestanding and downtown locations. Growth opportunities are sought nationwide and internationally during the coming 18 months	National
New York Prime	2,500	5,000	20	3	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Southeast US
Ocean Prime / Rusty Bucket Restaurant & Tavern / The Pearl	5,000	10,000	21	7	The founder of Columbus, Ohio-based Cameron Mitchell Restaurants — which operates the eight-unit upscale chain Ocean Prime, 13-unit Rusty Bucket Restaurant and Tavern, and several single-unit concepts in that city — plans to build 14 restaurants in the next two years, including more Ocean Prime locations, upscale single-concept operations, and, after a five-year hiatus, some steakhouses. Rusty Bucket is focusing growth in Denver and Florida	Midwest
Outback Steakhouse	3,500	10,000	983	10	Outback will focus on relocations for the next few years as the chain has targeted 100 units suitable to upgrade from current Class B and C sites. The chain will also likely open a couple of brand new locations. Locations average 6,200 s.f. for freestanding sites.	International



RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Phillips Seafood Restaurants	4,000	6,000	11	3	Other Phillips locations opening in the first quarter include restaurants at Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport and in Las Vegas. Phillips previously had a location in the Atlanta airport, where it will reestablish itself after winning a bid to become part of the airport's concessions again. Later in the year Phillips is also planning new locations in Detroit and at Reagan National Airport in Washington, D.C.	National
Red Lobster	5,000	6,000	694	10	Red Lobster which can open in 5,000 to 6,000 SF will relocate as many as 50 restaurants this year. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Likes 10 year deals.	National
Ruth's Chris Steak House	6,000	13,000	122	7	Ruth's Chris will open seven upscale locations in 2014. California and Florida are primary markets for growth. Ruth's Chris operates 122 locations. Sites need 6,000 to 13,000 s.f. for streetfronts, upscale malls, freestanding and nontraditional spaces. The chain also operates 19 Mitchell's Fish Markets and three Cameron's Steakhouse.	National
Texas de Brazil	4,000	5,000	27	8	Texas de Brazil operates 27 restaurants internationally with another 16 coming between 2014-2015.	Major Markets
Texas Roadhouse	6,500	7,500	423	30	Texas Roadhouse will lead the niche with 26 to 30 new locations in the U.S. during 2014, including the first unit in Alaska — its 49th state. The chain will target a higher percentage of urban locations in order to reach a long-term goal of 700 to 800 locations. Chicago is a prime target for growth, as well as New York City. Sites need 6,500 to 7,000 s.f. for freestanding and shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout northern DE, NJ, and central and eastern PA during the coming 18 months. A minimum of 120 parking spaces is required.	National
Western Sizzlin	8,000	8,500	135	5	Likes 20 year deals with options.	National





## SPORTING GOODS

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Academy Sports & Outdoors	50,000	80,000	175	15		Eastern US
ato	40,000	150,000	50	14	The stores range in size from 40,000 to 246,000 square feet. The next-generation stores range in size from 50,000 to 100,000 square feet.	National
Backwoods	9,000	9,500	9	1	Needs at least 1 acre parcels	Texas
Bass Pro Shops Outdoor World / Sportsman's Center	35,000	300,000	84	10	They want to open 22 stores through early 2015. The Northeast and West will see growth as well as a numbr of existing markets.	National
Big 5 Sporting Goods	7,000	20,000	414	20	Big 5 Sporting Goods is one of America's top retailers of name brand sporting goods and accessories. With 414 locations spread throughout 12 western states. Big 5 provides a full-line product offering in a traditional sporting goods store, format that averages approximately 11,000 square feet. Their product mix includes athletic shoes, apparel and accessories, as well as a broad selection of outdoor and athletic equipment for team sports, fitness, camping, hunting, fishing, tennis, golf, snowboarding and in-line skating. Store sizes range between 7000 to 20000 square feet. For the fiscal 2014 full year, the Company currently anticipates opening approximately 15 to 20 new stores, including three relocations, and closing approximately three relocated stores. Looking for deals in 12 western states.	National
Camping World	10,000	64,000	93	6		National
Dick's Sporting Goods / Field & Stream	35,000	80,000	642	56	The Company expects to open 50 Dick's stores and one Golf Galaxy store in 2014. Dick's Sporting Goods currently has almost 600 stores and is planning on 40 to 60 new stores annually over the next few years. Their goal is to get to 1,100 total units. They have three formats; large, average and small, in 80,000, 50,000 and 35,000 SF. Usually needs between 5.0 and 10.0 acres of land. Prefers deals of at least 10 years.	National
Dunham's Sports	20,000	90,000	190	15	Has plans to open 10-15 stores in 2014. Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	National
Edwin Watts Golf	13,000	15,000	91	4		Southeast
Gander Mountain Company	40,000	60,000	132	16	The typical new smaller store format is approximately 40,000 – 50,000 square feet. Their traditional format is 50,000 to 60,000 SF. Usually needs between 5.0 and 10.0 acres of land. Usually likes 10 to 15 year deals with options.	National
Golf Galaxy	16,000	50,000	81	3	Golf Galaxy has 81 existing locations and plans on 200 eventually. However, the chain only had one new location last year.	National
Golf USA, Inc.	2,500	7,500	28	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
Golfer's Warehouse / Golf Mart, The / Roger Dunn	3,000	26,000	18	7	Store openings for FY 2014 will be focused in the United States, with seven expected to roll out during the year. Canada's store base will remain flat in FY 2014.	National
Golfsmith / Golfsmith Xtreme	25,000	40,000	72	10		National

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
GolfTEC	1,500	1,500	325	12	Mix of standalone locations and stores within Golfsmith.	National
Hibbett Sports	5,000	25,000	910	75	Management plans to continue its expansion; it projects capital expenditures between \$25.0 million and \$30.0 million in 2015 (down from \$50 million in fiscal 2014), of which 43% is for opening 75 to 80 new stores, and remodeling, relocating or expanding existing stores	East of the Mississippi
MC Sports	13,000	23,000	78	2	Will take second generation properties such as Old Navy	Midwest
Modell's Sporting Goods	13,000	20,000	156	5	Chain has been averaging about five new stores annually for the last couple of years.	Eastern US
Olympia Sports	4,200	6,000	229	24	Typically signs 5 year deals with options.	Eastern US
Orvis	6,000	7,500	64	4	Slow to moderate growth throughout 2014.	National
PGA Tour Superstore	40,000	80,000	19	4	PGA Tour Superstore has 19 stores and plans for 25% growth per year with a goal of 50 locations by 2018. They can open up in as much as 60,000 SF.	National
Play it Again Sports	2,800	3,500	315	10	Typically signs 5 year deals with options. Franchise driven.	National
REI	23,500	30,000	132	7	REI, which usually takes between 25,000 and 30,000 SF, will be opening five new stores this year including their first locations in Florida and Kansas. They will open 5 to 8 new stores per year, primarily in familiar markets, but will focus on expanding in the Northeast and Midwest US for new growth also.	Northeast, Midwest
Running Room	1,400	2,000	110	6	Opening in Mall of America in May 2014. It will be its 10th store in the US, with eight in Minnesota.	National
Scheels	10,000	295,000	25	4	Plans this year call for stores in Sioux Falls, Rapid City, Grand Forks and Billings. They will enter the Kansas City market next year with an Overland Park location.	National
Snow Peak	1,500	3,000	1	2	This Japanese retailer just opened their first retail location in Portland OR (they have had a web presence for years), and though official plans have not been announced, we anticipate that they will be looking to grow further in the US over the next 24 months, likely starting with the West Coast.	Western US
Sport Chalet	20,000	50,000	54	1	Relatively flat growth expected.	Western US
Sports Authority	9,000	50,000	475	35	Among the most recently announced new stores is a location in Santa Fe NM. They typically like 10 year deals with options. They also have a smaller, SA Elite format which uses 9,000 to 12,000 SF.	National
Sports Basement	30,000	40,000	6	1	Regional chain looking for growth opportunities in Northern Californiamay begin to expand outside of home base soon.	Northern CA
Sportsman's Warehouse	30,000	50,000	50	5	Recent IPO may spur accelerated growth.	Western US
West Marine	6,000	25,000	295	12	West Marine, currently with 295 locations in 38 states, opened a total of 15 new stores last year. 12 of them were 10,000 to 20,000 SF and the other three were around 25,000 SF.	National





#### SUPERMARKET/GROCERY/HYPERMARKET

RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
99 Ranch Market	20,000	30,000	30	1	Average store size is 25,000 sq ft.	Western US
A&P / Pathmark / Super Fresh / Waldbaums / Food Emporium / Food Basics	20,000	52,000	227	0	We still see growth unlikely as the company continues to re-emerge from its BK a couple of years ago.	Eastern US
Ahold / Giant / Martin's / Peapod / Stop & Shop	30,000	75,000	3,103	70	Normally needs between 3.0 and 7.0 acres.	Eastern US
Albertson's / United / United Express / Amigos / Market Street	5,000	80,000	630	10	Still unclear what the growth plans are for the three divisions of grocers now owned by Cerberus (Albertson's, Jewel-Osco, Safeway) We think they may look to grow through further acquisition, but there will be some organic growth as well.	Western/ Southern US
ALDI	10,000	18,000	1,300	325	Aldi is planning its expansion to the West Coast and will add 80 to 100 stores in each of the next few years. In addition to their current 17,000 SF requirement, they are exploring a smaller 10,000 SF store size. Chicago will see eight new stores this year, while ten new stores will be added in Houston. Arizona, California and Nevada are planned to open 100 new stores bythe end of 2014. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Aldi plans to open a total of 30 stores in the Houston area in the next two years. The company is also working on a 650,000-square-foot distribution center and divisional headquarters in the Houston suburb of Rosenberg, TX. The company on Dec. 20 announced the launch of an accelerated growth strategy of opening 650 new stores across the nation in the next five years. Aldi also reported its decision to build a new regional headquarters and distribution center in Moreno Valley, CA.	National
Amelia's Grocery Outlet	15,000	20,000	16	6	Plans call for six openings throughout MD and southern and north central areas in PA, including Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Hazleton, State College and all areas west during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 years with options. Preferred co-tenants include Walmart, Costco, Ross Dress for Less, Marshalls, T.J. Maxx, Jo-Ann Fabrics, Michaels, Dollar Tree and Big Lots. Preferred demographics include a population of 50,000 within five miles earning \$40,000 to \$80,000 as the average household income. The company prefers to locate in areas with prominent visibility.	Northeast US
Andronico's Market	30,000	50,000	5	2	Likes Regional/strip malls	California
Bag 'N Save	30,000	60,000	12	2	Free Standing, Neighborhood Strip Mall, Regional Strip Mall, Special Strip Mall	Midwest
Basha's	40,000	70,000	121	0	Bashas and its sister chain AJ's are emerging from bankruptcy with a much better balance sheet, but we don't expect growth this year. In fact, we think that with an improved balance sheet they may become an acquisition target this year and we would not be surprised if they weren't purchased by a larger chain like Albertson's/Cerberus or Kroger.	Arizona
BJ's Wholesale Club	85,000	120,000	200	5	Uses between 15 and 25 acres of land typically. Likes 20 year deals with options.	Northeast US





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Brookshire Brothers	15,000	45,000	104	10	Likes 20 year deals with options. Lufkin, Texas-based Brookshire Brothers said it has completed the acquisition of David's Supermarkets, and plans to convert 15 of the 25 stores to the Brookshire Brothers banner.	Southeast US
Brookshire Food Stores / Super 1 Stores	30,000	70,000	154	5	Writes 15 to 20 year deals. Looking in AR, LA and TX. Recently opened a new store in Pottsboro TX. Lufkin, Texas-based Brookshire Brothers said it has completed the acquisition of David's Supermarkets, and plans to convert 15 of the 25 stores to the Brookshire Brothers banner	Southeast US
Buehler's Food Markets	75,000	100,000	14	0	Flat growth expected for now.	Ohio
C & K Market/Price Less Foods/Ray's Food Place/ Shop Smart	20,000	46,000	60	2	C & K Market, Inc. trades as Ray's Food Place, Shop Smart and C&K Market at 60 locations throughout CA and OR. The supermarkets, featuring bakery, deli, floral and pharmacy departments, occupy spaces of 20,000 sq.ft. to 46,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years with two, five-year options. A vanilla shell is required	Western US
Carlie C's IGA	24,000	45,000	16	2	Operates as Carlie C's IGA at 16 locations throughout NC. The supermarkets, featuring deli, meat and bakery departments, occupy spaces of 24,000 sq.ft. to 45,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months.	Carolinas
Costco Wholesale	73,000	205,000	649	15	Includes 649 warehouses, including 462 in the US, and Puerto Rico, 87 in Canada, 33 in Mexico, 25 in the UK, 9 in Korea, 10 in Taiwan, 18 in Japan and 5 in Australia. Costco expects to open approximately 150 new warehouses over the next five years, it opened roughly 30 last year. The Company generated over \$630.0 million in free cash flow in the first half of fiscal 2014. Costco continues to expand aggressively, evidenced by the 16 new warehouses opened in the first half of the year. The Company expects to open an additional 14 new clubs in the second half of fiscal 2014. International expansion remains a focal point with 14 of the fiscal 2014 openings international, including the Company's first two units in Spain.	National
County Market (Niemann Foods)	25,000	60,000	34	2	The supermarkets, featuring produce, bakery, deli and pharmacy departments, occupy spaces of 18,000 sq.ft. to 60,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip centers and downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. The company is also in the process of rolling out a County Market Express convenience store concept.	Midwest
Cub Foods (Niemann Foods)	25,000	60,000	6	2	The supermarkets, featuring produce, bakery, deli and pharmacy departments, occupy spaces of 18,000 sq.ft. to 60,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip centers and downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. The company is also in the process of rolling out a County Market Express convenience store concept.	Illinois
Dahl's Foods	55,000	75,000	13	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	Midwest
Dan's Key Food	20,000	50,000	9	1	The supermarkets occupy spaces of 20,000 sq.ft. to 50,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip centers and downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the New York, NY metropolitan area during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 25 years	New York





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Dean & DeLuca	2,000	5,000	12	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	National
El Super Markets	35,000	50,000	37	2		California
Fairway Market	40,000	60,000	13	2	Fairway Group Holdings Corp., together with its subsidiaries, operates food retail stores. It operates 12 locations in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, including 3 Fairway Wines & Spirits stores. The company was founded in 1933 and is headquartered in New York, New York. Fairway Market has plans to have slow growth over the next few years with 2 new locations slated for 2014, 3 in 2015, and 4 in 2016	New York, New Jersey, Connecticut
Food City / Top Valu Markets (K.V. Mart Co.)	38,000	50,000	105	2	Food City has plans for at least 2-4 stores this year and is already working on two that may open in 2014. They currently have 105 locations and prefer 48,000 SF. They also trade as Super Dollar Discount, which is also operated by K-VA-T Food Stores. Likes 20 year deals with options. Prefers neighborhood centers.	National
Food Lion / Bottom Dollar	18,000	40,000	1,508	0	Closing more stores than opening the last few yearswe expect consolidation to continue this year.	Eastern US
Foodland	30,000	30,000	33	2	Foodland Supermarket, Ltd. trades as Foodland and Sack N Save at 32 locations throughout HI. The supermarkets occupy spaces of 30,000 sq.ft. in strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months	Hawaii
Fresh & Easy	14,000	18,000	199	0	Yucaipa Companies purchased Fresh & Easy from Tesco last year.	National
Fresh Market	20,000	28,000	151	15	In March 2014, the Company experienced its first major operational setback since its November 2010 IPO, closing three stores in Sacramento, CA (all open less than two years) and one in Houston, TX due to poor performance. In Sacramento, the Company cited a lack of brand awareness and its own over estimation of the market as reasons for its exit, while in Houston, the close proximity of two stores led to the closure of a store in River Oaks. Although the Company will maintain its presence in California and Texas, its future growth plans will be more conservative, placing greater emphasis on expansion in existing markets while scaling back on openings in markets west of the Mississippi River. Of the 23 to 25 stores The Fresh Market plans to open in fiscal 2014, no more than five are expected to be in Texas or California, including one store in Laguna Hills, CA, one store in a Houston suburb and three stores in the Dallas-Fort Worth area.	National
Fresh Thyme Farmers Market	26,000	28,000	8	12	60 locations planned for 2014 and 2015. Fresh Thyme Farmers Market, a Phoenix-based grocery chain specializing in produce and organic meats, plans to open 48 stores in six years in the Midwest, and it has targeted Dayton for one of its first stores. Fresh Thyme Farmers Market, a Phoenix-based grocery chain specializing in produce and organic meats, plans to open 48 stores in six years in the Midwest, and it has targeted Dayton for one of its first stores.	Midwest
Gelson's Markets	18,000	40,000	17	2	Looking at San Diego and other CA markets with expectations between five and 10 new locations over the next several years.	California





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Giant Eagle	16,500	130,000	230	3	Giant Eagle has 230 supermarket stores throughout western Pennsylvania, north central Ohio, northern West Virginia and Maryland. More than 90% of its stores are located in Pennsylvania and Ohio, four locations are in West Virginia and five are in Maryland. The Company maintains five banners — traditional supermarket banner Giant Eagle, fuel/convenience chain GetGo, upscale grocery banner Market District, limited-assortment chain Valu King, and the smaller-format supermarket-convenience concept Giant Eagle Express. The supermarkets, featuring bakery, deli, health and wellness and wine and beer departments, as well as a pharmacy and photo processing center, occupy spaces of 16,000 sq.ft. to 130,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and power, specialty and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout MD, OH, PA and WV during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years with options. Preferred co-tenants include Home Depot, Kohl's, Barnes & Noble, Borders, Lowe's Home Improvement and Target. Major competitors include Tops, Shop N Save, Kroger and Giant. Usually needs between 10 and 12 acres of land.	Mid-Atlantic
Greers	12,000	28,000	31	2	Autry Greer & Sons, Inc. trades as Greers Market at 31 locations throughout AL, FL and MS. The supermarkets, featuring deli, meat and produce departments, as well as offering catering services, occupy spaces of 12,000 sq.ft. to 28,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months.	Southeast US
Grocery Outlet	15,000	25,000	202	18	Grocery Outlet has 202 existing stores and plans on 18 new stores in 2014, mostly in California and Washington. Also look for strong growth in the San Diego area. They need 15,000 to 30,000 SF. With the acquisition of Amelia's, they have added an East Coast presence and look to increase that by opening about 90 new stores long term.	Western US
H Mart	40,000	70,000	34	2		National
H.E.B. Food/Drug Stores	16,000	185,000	340	4	San Antonio-based H-E-B operates 337 stores in Texas and Mexico and has sales of more than \$18 billion. Opening multiple locations in the Houston market this year. Writes 15 to 20 year deals.	Texas
Haggen Food & Pharmacy	45,000	80,000	23	1		Pacific Northwest
Hannaford Shop N Save	35,000	63,000	173	2		New England
Harris Teeter	40,000	60,000	212	12	Harris Teeter was co-founded in 1960 by two North Carolina grocers, according to its website. It has more than 200 stores in North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Georgia, Tennessee, Maryland, Delaware, Florida and Washington, D.C. Harris Teeter is opening 12 new stores this year and along with converting Lowes Foods, they will remodel nine other locations and replace two stores. Strong growth push from Delaware to Carolinas.	Eastern US
Harvey's (Delhaize America)	18,000	35,000	68	0	Normally needs between 3.0 and 7.0 acres. Likes 20 year deals with options. Expects two closures and possible rebranding of other locations due to the acquisition by Bi-Lo	Eastern US
Hy-Vee	30,000	95,000	236	15	Entered the Twin Cities market and will expand further within the market in years to come. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 20 years. Experimenting with their new smaller 14,000 square foot format store they call Mainstreet.	Midwest
Ingles	30,000	110,000	204	2	Likes 20 year deals with options.	Southeast US





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Jewel-Osco / Shaw's / Acme	40,000	63,000	450	5	Still unclear what the growth plans are for the three divisions of grocers now owned by Cerberus (Albertson's, Jewel-Osco, Safeway) We think they may look to grow through further acquisition, but there will be some organic growth as well.	Midwest/Mid- Atlantic
Jungle Jim's	200,000	225,000	2	1	This new mega grocery concept might grow by a unit annually in the near future, but we expect it to stay close to its base in Ohio for now.	Ohio Valley
Kmart	94,000	169,000	1,305	0	Sears has been heading downhill since 2005, when Wall Street billionaire Edward Lampert merged Sears Roebuck & Co. with Kmart in a deal worth \$11 billion. Since 2010, the company has closed roughly 300 stores. One of the few surges in the company's share price came at the end of January, after it announced the closing of its flagship store in Chicago in April. Shedding its assets has been a major part of the company's business for years. The company has not only dumped stores, but entire businesses, including Orchard Supplies Hardware Stores, Sears Hometown & Outlet Stores, Lands End, and a part of its stake in Sears Canada. Sears Holdings is expected to close an additional 500 stores going-forward.	National
Kroger / King Souper's / City Market / Ralph's / Smith's / Quality Food Centers / Food 4 Less / Fred Meyer / Fry's Food / Dillon Stores / Gerbes / JayC / Owens / Baker's / Pay Less Supermarkets / FoodsCo	20,000	123,000	2,419	20	Flat to modest growth for now. May look to grow via acquisition.	National
Lidl	20,000	30,000	0	50	German owned discount grocery chain (archrival is ALDI) that wants to grow in the US and has stated they want 100 stores by end of 2015. They are still formulating growth strategy which is rumored to be focused on East Coast growth first, but we think that may change.	National
Marc's	45,000	50,000	61	1	Likes 10 year deals with options	National
Market Basket	50,000	135,000	70	2	According to published reports, Demoulas plans to open a Market Basket store in Lynn, MA. The Company is reportedly in the final stages of a purchase agreement to develop part of the facility. They are currently constructing a 107,000 square-foot Market Basket store in Biddeford, ME set to open later this year, its first store in the state. The Company operates 70 stores in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Freestanding locations, outlet, power and specialty centers, as well as urban/downtown areas. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing markets	New England
Market Basket Food Stores	12,000	27,000	21	2	Market Basket Food Stores operates 21 locations throughout NC. The supermarkets occupy spaces of 12,000 sq.ft. to 27,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run five years with two, five-year options.	North Carolina
Marketplace Foods	19,000	21,000	8	1	Likes freestanding retail buildings.	Midwest





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE	PLANNED GROWTH	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION
NE COLOEN WORTH		IIIAA 91	STORE COUNT	NEXT 12 MONTHS	ENTITION COMMENTO	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Meijer	105,000	250,000	200	10	Uses between 15 and 25 acres of land typically. Prefers freestanding retail. Meijer is a Grand Rapids, Michbased retailer that operates more than 200 supercenters and grocery stores throughout Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky. The family-owned retailer, which already has 32 stores throughout Indiana, built the new locations to LEED standards. The two supercenters are the latest in a \$200 million investment this year that includes the construction of six new Meijer supercenters, extensive remodel projects for five additional stores in Michigan and Illinois and major upgrades to two distribution complexes. In December, Meijer purchased a 245,000 SF distribution center in Pleasant Prairie.	Midwest
Mi Pueblo	40,000	70,000	21	0	Growth still on hold while company works through BK	California
Morton Williams	10,000	10,000	12	2	RBG MGMT Corp. trades as Morton Williams at 12 locations throughout NJ and NY. The supermarkets occupy spaces of 10,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and in-line spaces of shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout Manhattan, NY during the coming 18 months	New York
Mrs. Green's Natural Market	20,000	25,000	18	20	Founded in 1990, currently operates $18$ stores with $40$ planned by the end of $2014$ and $100$ over the next few years.	Eastern US
Natural Grocers	5,000	25,000	151	15	Natural Grocers has signed leases for 10 of the remaining 11 stores it plans to open in fiscal year 2014 for locations in Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Utah, and Washington. Natural Grocers prefers to open in 5,000 to 16,000 s.f., although they can go up to 20,000 s.f. The niche supermarkets can convert former Borders locations; vacant Office Depot and OfficeMax locations will also work.	National
Northgate Gonzales Market	25,000	65,000	43	2	A Hispanic-focused chain based in Anaheim, Calif. Northgate Gonzales now operates 43 locations in Southern California, up from 37 a year ago.	California
Nugget Market	40,000	60,000	9	1		Northern CA
Perlmart Shop-Rites	60,000	73,000	9	1	Usually needs between 5.0 and 10.0 acres of land. Likes 20 year deals with options.	Eastern US
Price Chopper Supermarket	40,000	60,000	132	3	Likes 20 year deals with options.	Connecticut, Mass, New Hampshire, NY, Pennsylvania, Vermont
PriceRite (Wakefern)	30,000	60,000	57	2	Pricerite was seeking 65,000-square-foot spaces in markets with 40,000 to 60,000 residents in any income level in a three- to five-mile radius. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less.	Eastern US
Publix	25,000	61,000	1,080	32	The grocer operates 1,080 stores in the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee and Alabama. Last year the Company announced plans to enter the Cary, Asheville, Cornelius and Winston-Salem markets in North Carolina with 49,000 square-foot stores expected to open in late 2014 and 2015, respectively. Publix previously announced its first three North Carolina locations, opening in Ballantyne in early 2014, and two in the greater Charlotte area slated for late 2014 and early 2015. The Company stated, "Publix continues to aggressively look for additional locations throughout the state of North Carolina as it strives to meet and exceed the expectations of the communities it will serve.	Southeast US





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Raley's / Bel Air / Nob Hill	55,000	65,000	128	0	More closures expected than openings.	Northern CA
Roche Bros. Supermarkets	20,000	50,000	18	2	Roche Bros. Supermarkets, LLC trades as Roche Bros. Supermarkets at 18 locations throughout MA. The supermarkets, featuring deli, produce, bakery and seafood departments, occupy spaces of 32,500 sq.ft. to 50,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, lifestyle and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the existing market during the coming 18 months	New England
Roundy's (Banners include Roundy's, Copp's, Pick n' Save, Rainbow Foods and Mariano's)	25,000	130,000	161	10	Mariano's is currently Roundy's growth banner. However, the chain is mostly growing this in Chicago and is doing so via both organic growth and acquisition of some Dominick's stores from Safeway. We expect as many as 10 new stores in 2014.	Midwest
Rouse's Supermarket	45,000	65,000	43	3	The Rouses supermarket chain started in 1923, and has 43 locations in Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama. It reportedly doubled in size in 2007, opening stores in New Orleans and along the Mississippi Gulf Coast.	Southeast US
Safeway / Dominick's / Vons / Pavilions / Randall's Tom Thumb	25,000	60,000	1,325	15	Still unclear what the growth plans are for the three divisions of grocers now owned by Cerberus (Albertson's, Jewel-Osco, Safeway) We think they may look to grow through further acquisition, but there will be some organic growth as well.	National
Sam's Club	71,000	190,000	640	22	Management expects to open 15 to 20 clubs this year, up from 10 to 15 as prev. noted. Innovation in technology should drive traffic and sales, as well as efficiencies, through self-service registers (in just over 300 stores) and mobile ""Scan and Go"" (piloting in 150 stores).	National
Save Mart / S-Mart Foods / Lucky / Maxx Value Foods / FoodMaxx	30,000	80,000	223	2	Save Mart Supermarkets opened its first FoodMaxx store in Vallejo, CA in January, marking the Company's 50th location under the discount warehouse banner. Save Mart operates 226 stores throughout northern California and northern Nevada under the Save Mart, S-Mart Foods, Lucky, Maxx Value Foods, and FoodMaxx banners.	Western US
Save-A-Lot	10,000	20,000	1,315	75	Save-A-Lot is known in the retail world as a "hard discount" grocer. The stores have a smaller footprint, with an average size of 15,000 to 16,000 square feet, and have less store keeping units (SKU), or items for sale. The chain operates more than 1,300 stores across 39 states. Growth opportunities are sought throughout OH during the coming 18 months.	National
Schnucks	55,000	80,000	110	4	The supermarkets occupy spaces of 55,000 sq.ft. to 80,000 sq.ft. in shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout the Midwest region of the U.S. during the coming 18 months. A land area of at least six acres is required. The company prefers to acquire sites or build to suit.	Midwest
Sedano's Supermarkets	25,000	45,000	34	2		Florida
ShopRite	50,000	75,000	240	7	Ronetco Supermarkets, Inc. trades as ShopRite at seven locations throughout NJ. The supermarkets, offering discounted grocery items as well as featuring deli, seafood, produce and bakery departments, occupy spaces of 65,000 sq.ft. to 75,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and strip centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout northwestern NJ and northeastern PA during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 25 years with options. A vanilla shell and specific improvements are required.	Mid-Atlantic





			CURRENT ARREST	DI ANNED ODOLUTIO		ADEAG OF EVEN
RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	OR SPECIAL FOCUS
ShopRite (Wakefern)	30,000	65,000	252	3	Flat to modest growth for now.	Mid-Atlantic
Smart & Final / Cash & Carry / Henry's Farmers Market	25,000	30,000	250	15	Smart & Final Stores, LLC trades as Smart & Final, Smart & Final Extra! and Cash&Carry – Smart Food Service at 250 locations throughout AZ, CA, ID, NV, OR, WA and northern Mexico. The warehouse-style markets occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 30,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations and neighborhood shopping centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout AZ, CA and NV during the coming 18 months. Recent IPO likely to boost growth ahead.	National
Spartan Stores / Family Fare / Glen's Market / Valu Land	18,000	40,000	102	3	Spartan Stores which also operates as Family Fare, Glen's Market and Valu Land, has 97 current locations. Valu Land is the smallest of the three concepts requires 18,000 to 20,000 SF and will open three new locations this year, while remodeling three other locations.	Eastern US
Sprouts Farmers Markets	23,000	30,000	175	24	Sprouts operates over 175 stores throughout Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah and Texas, with locations in the Dallas/Fort Worth and Austin areas, El Paso, Lubbock, San Antonio, Corpus Christi, Murphy and McAllen. They plan for 24 new stores in 2014. The Denver-based chain plans to eventually take its 175 locations to 1,200 system wide, in part due to the \$33 million from the IPO it filed last month. Sprouts looks to expand its total store count by at least 12 percent over the next five years.	National
Stater Bros. Markets	40,000	50,000	160	1	Likes 20 year deals with options	California
Superior Grocers	45,000	95,000	38	1	Opened new store in Baldwin Hills last year. Slow growth in So Cal aheadmaybe one store annually next few years.	California
Supervalu / Save-A-Lot / Bristol Farms	8,000	70,000	1,525	30		National
Sweetbay Supermarket	38,000	50,000	109		Expects three closures in 2014 due to the Bi-Lo acquisition.	Florida
Target	20,000	185,000	1,800	15	Target's new stores this year will be a mix of their urban concept CityTarget, which can go as small as 75,000 square feet, and their traditional larger format of 125,000 sf+. Look for at least three of the openings to be CityTargets in a number of major US markets, though this number may increase. The total we have heard will fall between 15 and 20, but we think will be closer to 20. These are typically landing in converted or redeveloped space. Usually needs between 10 and 12 acres of land for new suburban stores. Multiple CityTargets planned for Southern California Markets. Also looking to test 20k to 20k small format.	National
Tops / Tops Friendly Market / Orchard Fresh / Grand Union / Bryant's	30,000	50,000	155	15	The Company indicated it is investing approximately \$4.0 million in the 30,000 square-foot pilot store, which will highlight prepared, fresh and specialty foods. The Company most recently opened a new 40,000 square-foot Tops Friendly Market in Syracuse, NY in October. The Company currently operates units under the Tops, Grand Union and Bryant's banners in New York, northern Pennsylvania and western Vermont.	Northeast US
Trader Joe's	10,000	20,000	410	30	Trader Joe's, which currently operates 410 locations with a requirement of 10,000 to 15,000 SF, plans on opening 25 to 30 new stores in each of the next few years. Trader Joe's prefers to build and own their stores rather than leasing. Typically takes 3.0 acres or less. Looking in Long Island, New York during the next 18 months.	National





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Treasure Island Foods	25,000	40,000	7	2	Treasure Island Foods, Inc. operates seven locations throughout Chicago, IL. The European style supermarkets featuring bakery, produce, floral and wine and beer departments, occupy spaces of 25,000 sq.ft. to 40,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, specialty and strip centers. Plans call for two openings in IL during the coming 18 months	Illinois
United Grocery Outlet (UGO)	5,000	20,000	27	18		Southeast US
Village Super Market	50,000	70,000	29	1	One new store planned in PA for this year.	Pennsylvania
Walmart / Walmart Neighborhood / Walmart Express	10,000	235,000	9,230	265	Walmart will be supplementing its SuperCenter growth with an increasingly aggressive rollout of newer and smaller formats. It will be increasing its total number of stores across all formats by 265 during 2014. The company expects to have at least 500 Neighborhood Markets by 2016. Just four months after announcing plans to open between 120 and 150 small format stores under the Walmart Neighborhood Market and Walmart Express banners, the retailer upped its growth target to 270 to 300 units. (Wal-Mart maintained its forecast of 115 new supercenters in 2014.)	National
Walt's Food Center	45,000	55,000	7	1	Walter Lagestee, Inc. trades as Walt's Food Center at seven locations throughout IL and IN. The supermarkets, featuring bakery, meat, deli and produce departments, as well as a pharmacy, occupy spaces of 45,000 sq.ft. to 55,000 sq.ft. in freestanding locations, strip and value centers. Growth opportunities are sought throughout IL during the coming 18 months. Typical leases run 10 to 20 years. A vanilla shell is required. Preferred cotenants include T.J. Maxx. Prefers 10 or 20 year deals.	Illinois
Wayfield Foods	15,000	25,000	9	1	Modest growth expected.	Georgia
Wegmans Food Market	80,000	140,000	85	3	Wegmans is looking to open its first location in Boston. Has plans to open in Alexandria VA in 2014. Wegmans averages two to three three stores a year. Next up for the Washington area will be the Germantown outpost at Seneca Meadows Parkway and Observation Drive, which is scheduled to open this fall. Other locations planned for the future include Owings Mills and Charlottesville, but nothing in the immediate D.C. region. Usually needs between 10 and 12 acres of land. Prefers longer deals. Testing new smaller format as well.	Mid-Atlantic
Weis Markets	55,000	70,000	165	4	Weis Markets will open two new stores in Baltimore, MD on March 3. The Company invested \$14.0 million in a 55,000 square-foot space in Towson and a 58,000 square-foot store in Woodlawn. Each will feature enhanced produce departments with organic food, pharmacies, full-service meat and seafood departments, and large deli/ prepared food departments. Weis, which operates 165 stores in Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and West Virginia, completed a \$3.0 million remodeling of its Woodstock, NY store earlier this month.	Mid-Atlantic
Western Beef Supermarket (Western Beef)	20,000	50,000	25	1	Flat to modest growth for now.	New York Metro





RETAILER NAME	MIN SF	MAX SF	CURRENT APPROXIMATE STORE COUNT	PLANNED GROWTH NEXT 12 MONTHS	EXPANSION COMMENTS	AREAS OF EXPANSION OR SPECIAL FOCUS
Whole Foods Market	30,000	50,000	375	38	Commenting on its ongoing plans for development, Whole Foods noted that it opened ten stores during the first quarter, with one additional store opened thus far in the second quarter (five are expected). The Company also announced the recent signing of 11 new leases averaging 38,800 square feet throughout the U.S. and Canada that are scheduled to open in fiscal 2014, though specific locations were not disclosed. Over the long term, the Company hopes to open 1,000 stores in the U.S. and believes Canada and the U.K hold great promise as well. Whole Foods is likely to add about 150 units over the next few years and is in aggressive growth mode.	National
Winco Foods	80,000	105,000	90	9	Chain wants to grow units by about 10% annually next few years. WinCo Foods, a chain of traditional supermarkets, has nearly 100 stores in California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Texas. Retail experts have called WinCo a significant threat to Walmart and other chains selling groceries because of its particularly low prices.	Western US
Winn-Dixie	40,000	50,000	483	0	Expects four closures in 2014 due to the Bi-Lo acquisition.	Southeast US
Woodman's Food Market	70,000	240,000	15	1		Midwest